U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development 451 Seventh Street, SW Washington, DC 20410 www.hud.gov espanol.hud.gov

# Environmental Assessment Determinations and Compliance Findings for HUD-assisted Projects 24 CFR Part 58

#### Project Information

Project Name: Brewster-Wheeler-I,-II,-III

HEROS Number: 900000010465691

**Start Date:** 04/21/2025

**Responsible Entity (RE):** DETROIT, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DETROIT MI, 48226

RE Preparer: Kim Siegel

State / Local Identifier: Detroit, Michigan

Certifying Officer: Julie Schneider

Grant Recipient (if different than Responsible Ent ity):

Point of Contact:

**Consultant (if applicable):** Environmental Consulting Solutions (ECS)

Point of Contact: Julie Pratt

40 CFR 1506.5(b)(4): The lead agency or, where appropriate, a cooperating agency shall prepare a disclosure statement for the contractor's execution specifying that the contractor has no financial or other interest in the outcome of the action. Such statement need not include privileged or confidential trade secrets or other confidential business information.

✓ By checking this box, I attest that as a preparer, I have no financial or other interest in the outcome of the undertaking assessed in this environmental review.

Project Location: 631 Alfred St, Detroit, MI 48201

#### Additional Location Information:

3 acres of land, bound by St. Antoine, Alfred St. and Chrysler Drive. Addresses include 631, 651 and 671 Alfred Street.

**Direct Comments to:** Penny Dwoinen, Environmental Review Officer, City of Detroit E-mail: Dwoinenp@detroitmi.gov

#### Description of the Proposed Project [24 CFR 50.12 & 58.32; 40 CFR 1508.25]:

MHT Housing proposes new construction of an affordable apartment community located at the former Brewster Wheeler Recreation Center site in Detroit, Michigan. The overall development consists of approximately 6 acres, and when completed, will include four (4) separate housing developments (Phase I through IV) and a fully rehabilitated recreation center. This Environmental Assessment (EA) is specific to Brewster Wheeler I, Brewster Wheeler II and Brewster Wheeler III. Phase (IV) of the overall project, the Sanctuary at Brewster, was included in a separate EA. The Brewster Wheeler I, II and III developments consist of redevelopment of approximately 3 acres of currently vacant land. The vacant land is at the southern portion of a larger parcel of land (#03003160-70), approximately 6 acres in size, and bound by Alfred Street to the south, Wilkins Street to the North, St. Antione to the west and Chrysler Drive to the east. The parent parcel of land is currently owned by Spar Bar, LLC. The south portions designated as Brewster Wheeler I, Brewster Wheeler II and Brewster Wheeler III will be purchased by Brewster I LDHA, LLC, Brewster II LDHA, LLC and Brewster III LDHA, LLC, respectively. Brewster Wheeler I will include construction of a new mixed-use building, having a footprint of approximately 12,863 sq ft, located at 671 Alfred Street. The building offers 53 units (26 one-bedroom and 27 two-bedroom plans). The building has four floors, with the first floor providing community space and 11 units, with floors 2, 3 and 4 having 14 units per floor. Unit sizes average from approximately 651 sq ft to 872 sq. ft. The building is situated on the eastern portion of the proposed parcel. The west portion of the proposed parcel will be developed with parking (23 spaces) and a proposed accessible pavilion. Brewster Wheeler II will include construction of a new mixed-use building, having a footprint of approximately 13,240 sq ft, located at 651 Alfred Street. The building offers 53 units (26 one-bedroom and 27 two-bedroom plans). The building has four floors, with the first floor providing community space and 11 units, with floors 2, 3 and 4 having 14 units per floor. Unit sizes average from 651 sq ft to 873 sq. ft. The building is situated on the north portion of the proposed parcel. The south portion of the proposed parcel will be developed with parking (30 spaces). Brewster Wheeler III will include construction of a new mixed-use building, having a footprint of approximately 12,863 sq ft, located at 631 Alfred Street. The building offers 53 units (26 one-bedroom and 27 two-bedroom plans). The building has four floors, with the first floor providing community space and 11 units, with floors 2, 3 and 4

having 14 units per floor. Unit sizes average from 651 sq ft to 872 sq. ft. The building is situated on the western portion of the proposed parcel. The east portion of the proposed parcel will be developed with parking (27 spaces) and a proposed accessible pavilion. This Environmental Review is valid for up to five years. Total HUD funded amount is \$1,490,600 in HOME 2024 and 24 Project-Based Vouchers from the Detroit Housing Commission (DHC)

#### Statement of Purpose and Need for the Proposal [40 CFR 1508.9(b)]:

The project is an opportunity to provide affordable housing options in an area that is experiencing tremendous growth. This property is in the thriving Brush Park Neighborhood. This new construction project is a perfect opportunity to help provide affordable housing units to the lower-income bands while there is still land left to build on. The proximity to the stadium district and all of the jobs and amenities that area has to offer provides an ideal location for the residents providing many opportunities for employment as well as proximity to local resources. Each of the three developments will offer a wide range of affordability; 16 units at or below 30% AMI, 8 of which will be covered by DHC PBV; 7 units targeted at or below 40% AMI and 30 units targeted at or below 80 % AMI. All units are considered LIHTC eligible units, as the project is using Income Averaging, with an overall average AMI target of less than 60 % AMI for the entire development. The broad range of rents being offered here will allow for true economic integration, offering a portion of the units at lower income levels, but also offering a significant number of units that can be considered workforce housing units. This is an outcome that aligns with the priorities of all affordable housing programs in that it integrates residents of all income levels in the same community. The proximity of this development to other recent developments with higher-end units and rents, as well as all of the other amenities available to the residents in this area, this development aligns with the City's objective of integrating low-income units into areas of opportunity. Living in a well-designed, affordable housing community helps improve residents' quality of life by enabling them to have stability with a safe home environment, allowing the individuals to have more freedoms to pursue employment and education to move towards selfsustainability.

#### Existing Conditions and Trends [24 CFR 58.40(a)]:

This Project offers a great opportunity to provide affordable housing in a thriving area of the City. If the project does not occur, the parcel would remain underutilized vacant land and the lower income wage earners would continue to have limited resources for affordable housing in a positive growth area with many employment options and community services nearby. Overall characteristics of the immediate neighborhood are diverse, consisting of a mixture of residential and commercial usages. The area's many attributes include neighborhood retail, sports venues, destination restaurants, Detroit Public Schools educational campuses, diverse historic housing, and a thriving arts and culture ecosystem. The surrounding area is experiencing rapid rental growth, with numerous large scale investments are noted in

the area. MHT Housing, Inc. has extensive experience in developing affordable housing, including the Brush Park Apartments still under construction located ~ two blocks away from the Project location. The Project is located in in Census Tract 5173. ~0.3 square mile area with a population of ~2,300. Median household income is estimated at ~\$36,000 per year, which is significantly lower than the medium income of \$60,000 for Michigan households. The percentage of households below the poverty line in this area is ~37%.

#### Maps, photographs, and other documentation of project location and description:

Brewster III - For Permits Set Combined.pdf Brewster II - For Permits Set Combined.pdf Brewster I - For Permits Set Combined.pdf Figure 2 Brewster Wheeler Aerial Map.pdf Figure 1 Brewster Wheeler Site Location Map.pdf Brewster III Site Photographs.pdf Brewster II Site Photographs.pdf Brewster I Site Photographs.pdf Brewster I Site Photographs.pdf Brewster Vheeler I Project Narrative.pdf Overall Site Plan.pdf

#### Determination:

| ~ | Finding of No Significant Impact [24 CFR 58.40(g)(1); 40 CFR 1508.13] The project will not result in a significant impact on the quality of human environment |
|---|---|
|   | Finding of Significant Impact   |

#### **Approval Documents:**

ER Signature Page - Brewster Wheeler I-III.pdf

#### 7015.15 certified by Certifying Officer

on:

# 7015.16 certified by Authorizing Officer

on:

#### **Funding Information**

| Grant / Project<br>Identification<br>Number | HUD Program    | Program Name                     | Funding<br>Amount |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| M1001                                       | Public Housing | Project-Based Voucher<br>Program | \$0.00            |

| M24MC260202 | Community Planning and | HOME Program | \$1,490,600.00 |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|             | Development (CPD)      |              |                |

| Estimated Total HUD Funded, | \$1,490,600.00 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Assisted or Insured Amount: |                |

| Estimated Total Project Cost [24 CFR 58.2 (a) | \$58,872,100.00 |
|---|-----------------|
| (5)]:   |                 |

# Compliance with 24 CFR §50.4, §58.5 and §58.6 Laws and Authorities

| <b>Compliance Factors</b> :<br>Statutes, Executive Orders, and<br>Regulations listed at 24 CFR §50.4,<br>§58.5, and §58.6                              | Are formal<br>compliance steps<br>or mitigation<br>required? | Compliance determination<br>(See Appendix A for source<br>determinations)   |
|--|--|---|
| STATUTES, EXECUTIVE ORE  | DERS, AND REGULATIO  | DNS LISTED AT 24 CFR §50.4 & § 58.6   |
| <b>Airport Hazards</b><br>Clear Zones and Accident Potential<br>Zones; 24 CFR Part 51 Subpart D  | □ Yes ☑ No   | The project site is not within 15,000 feet<br>of a military airport or 2,500 feet of a<br>civilian airport. The distance to the<br>closest airport (Coleman A. Young<br>{CAY}) is approximately 4.25 miles<br>northeast. The project is in compliance<br>with Airport Hazards requirements.                                       |
| Coastal Barrier Resources Act<br>Coastal Barrier Resources Act, as<br>amended by the Coastal Barrier<br>Improvement Act of 1990 [16 USC<br>3501]       | □ Yes ☑ No   | This project is not located in a CBRS<br>Unit. Therefore, this project has no<br>potential to impact a CBRS Unit and is in<br>compliance with the Coastal Barrier<br>Resources Act.   |
| Flood Insurance<br>Flood Disaster Protection Act of<br>1973 and National Flood Insurance<br>Reform Act of 1994 [42 USC 4001-<br>4128 and 42 USC 5154a] | □ Yes ☑ No   | The structure or insurable property is<br>not located in a FEMA-designated<br>Special Flood Hazard Area. The Project is<br>located in Zone X - Area of Minimal<br>Flood Hazard. The project is in<br>compliance with flood insurance<br>requirements. Refer to attached FEMA<br>panel #26163C0285F, effective date<br>10/21/2021. |
| STATUTES, EXECUTIVE ORE  | DERS, AND REGULATIO  | DNS LISTED AT 24 CFR §50.4 & § 58.5   |
| Air Quality<br>Clean Air Act, as amended,<br>particularly section 176(c) & (d); 40<br>CFR Parts 6, 51, 93  | □ Yes ☑ No   | As of July 2023, the Project area in<br>Wayne County is in attainment status<br>for Carbon Monoxide, Lead, Nitrogen<br>Dioxide, Sulfur Dioxide and Particulate<br>Matter. The project area is in  |

|                              |            | 1   |
|------------------------------|------------|---|
|                              |            | maintenance status for the following:       |
|                              |            | Ozone. EGLE is currently working to         |
|                              |            | complete the required SIP submittals for    |
|                              |            | this area; therefore, an alternative        |
|                              |            | evaluation was completed to assess          |
|                              |            | conformity. Specifically, EGLE              |
|                              |            | considered the following information        |
|                              |            | from the United States Environmental        |
|                              |            | Protection Agency's (USEPA) general         |
|                              |            | conformity guidance, which states           |
|                              |            | "historical analysis of similar actions can |
|                              |            | be used in cases where the proposed         |
|                              |            | projects are similar in size and scope to   |
|                              |            |   |
|                              |            | previous projects." EGLE has reviewed       |
|                              |            | the project, and it was determined that     |
|                              |            | based on the size, scope and duration of    |
|                              |            | the project, emission levels for the        |
|                              |            | project should not exceed de minims         |
|                              |            | levels for general conformity. The          |
|                              |            | project is in compliance with the Clean     |
|                              |            | Air Act.                                    |
| Coastal Zone Management Act  | 🗆 Yes 🗹 No | This project is not located in or does not  |
| Coastal Zone Management Act, |            | affect a Coastal Zone as defined in the     |
| sections 307(c) & (d)        |            | state Coastal Management Plan. The          |
|                              |            | project is in compliance with the Coastal   |
|                              |            | Zone Management Act.                        |
| Contamination and Toxic      | 🗹 Yes 🗆 No | There are no buildings/structures on the    |
| Substances                   |            | Project site; lead and asbestos             |
| 24 CFR 50.3(i) & 58.5(i)(2)] |            | determination was not applicable.           |
|                              |            | The Project is located in Wayne County,     |
|                              |            | MI, The project area is shaded green        |
|                              |            | (EGLE Radon Map), with 9% of first-time     |
|                              |            | tests above 2pCi/L. The project is          |
|                              |            | located in Wayne County, Zone 3 for         |
|                              |            | Radon. The City has elected to use          |
|                              |            | scientific data in lieu of testing after    |
|                              |            | construction is complete. Based on the      |
|                              |            | samples taken in the City and the results   |
|                              |            | averaging under 4 pCi/L, no additional      |
|                              |            | testing is required. Site contamination     |
|                              |            | was evaluated as follows: ASTM Phase I      |
|                              |            | ESA's (including vapor encroachment         |
|                              |            | screen) dated March 13, 2025, ASTM          |
|                              |            |   |
|                              |            | Phase II ESA's dated March 18, 2024,        |
|                              |            | BEA's dated July 11, 2024 (EGLE             |
|                              |            | acknowledgement August 7, 2024).            |

| ResAP's were completed in December         |
|--|
| 2024. On-site or nearby toxic,             |
| hazardous, or radioactive substances       |
| were found that could affect the health    |
| and safety of project occupants or         |
| conflict with the intended use of the      |
| property. RECs were identified,            |
| including 1) historic site operations      |
| (auto repair, electrical shop, lumber      |
| yard, junkyard, potential drycleaner,      |
| bottle manufacturer, coal yard and coal    |
| furnace); 2) potential use of imported     |
| fill material and 3) potential for offsite |
| migration and/or potential vapor           |
| sources from adjoining historic            |
| operations. Phase II subsurface            |
| investigation confirmed soil               |
| contamination at levels greater than       |
| their respective Generic Residential       |
| Cleanup Criteria. Groundwater was not      |
| encountered. Analytical results            |
| conveyed impacts of arsenic, lead,         |
| benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene,        |
| benzo(b)fluoranthene and/or                |
| dibenzo(a,h)anthracene are present in      |
| soil exceeded EGLE Part 201 Direct         |
|  |
| Contact Criteria at the Subject Property   |
| from depths ranging from 0.5 foot to 8     |
| feet below ground surface. Response        |
| activities to mitigate unacceptable        |
| exposures include excavation and           |
| exposure barriers                          |
| (hardscape/engineered barriers). A copy    |
| of the EGLE Notice of Approval of the      |
| ResAPs dated January 2025 are included     |
| as an attachment. Excavation will be       |
| performed for geotechnical reasons to      |
| depths estimated at 2 to 7 feet.           |
| Excavated soil will be transported to a    |
| licensed landfill for disposal. All        |
| excavations will include placement of      |
| clean backfill. The fill material brought  |
| to the site will be documented as clean    |
| by analytical results from samples         |
| collected from the site of origin          |
| documenting that the material does not     |

|                                     |            | 1   |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---|
|                                     |            | contain volatile organic compounds,         |
|                                     |            | polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, or       |
|                                     |            | Michigan Ten Metals at concentrations       |
|                                     |            | above the applicable generic cleanup        |
|                                     |            | criteria. Hardscapes will consist of        |
|                                     |            | buildings, new asphalt or concrete.         |
|                                     |            | Engineered soil barriers will consist of a  |
|                                     |            | minimum of 12 inches in vertical            |
|                                     |            | thickness overlying a demarcation fabric    |
|                                     |            | comprised of orange geotextile. Daily       |
|                                     |            | reports, a photo log, and all other         |
|                                     |            | documentation (e.g., survey data, truck     |
|                                     |            | tickets, etc.) will be completed during     |
|                                     |            | the construction of the Engineered Soil     |
|                                     |            | -   |
|                                     |            | Barrier areas. This documentation will      |
|                                     |            | be included in the subsequent               |
|                                     |            | Documentation of Due Care Compliance        |
|                                     |            | (DDCC) report. Adverse environmental        |
|                                     |            | impacts can be mitigated. With              |
|                                     |            | mitigation, identified in the mitigation    |
|                                     |            | section of this review, the project will be |
|                                     |            | in compliance with contamination and        |
|                                     |            | toxic substances requirements.              |
| Endangered Species Act              | 🗆 Yes 🗹 No | This project has been determined to         |
| Endangered Species Act of 1973,     |            | have No Effect on listed species. Based     |
| particularly section 7; 50 CFR Part |            | on a review of Wayne County and US          |
| 402                                 |            | Fisheries and Wildlife Services             |
|                                     |            | information, a total of five endangered,    |
|                                     |            | threatened, or candidate species were       |
|                                     |            | identified in Wayne County; no critical     |
|                                     |            | habitat was identified on the Project       |
|                                     |            | sites. In addition, proposed plans for the  |
|                                     |            | site will have no effect on migratory       |
|                                     |            | birds or the bald eagle. (US Fish and       |
|                                     |            | Wildlife Services Wayne County              |
|                                     |            | Endangered Species list.). The project is   |
|                                     |            | urban infill. This project is in compliance |
|                                     |            | with the Endangered Species Act             |
|                                     |            | without mitigation.                         |
| Explosive and Flammable Hazards     | □ Yes ☑ No | The Project is not a hazardous facility.    |
| Above-Ground Tanks)[24 CFR Part     |            | HMA utilized the EDR Database Report,       |
| 51 Subpart C                        |            | Google Earth aerial imagery and             |
|                                     |            | observations from the site to evaluate      |
|                                     |            | for ASTs within one mile of the Project.    |
|                                     |            | No fire or explosion hazards were           |
|                                     |            |   |
|                                     | 1          | identified, except one 2,000-gallon         |

|                                       |            | diesel fuel AST situated over 2,000 feet   |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
|                                       |            | to the northwest at the American Red       |
|                                       |            | Cross located at 100 Mack Avenue. HMA      |
|                                       |            | utilized the HUD ASD assessment tool       |
|                                       |            | and confirmed the site was located at a    |
|                                       |            | distance significantly beyond the ASD      |
|                                       |            | radius. The project is in compliance with  |
|                                       |            | explosive and flammable hazard             |
|                                       |            | requirements.                              |
| Farmlands Protection                  | □ Yes ☑ No | This project does not include any          |
| Farmland Protection Policy Act of     |            | activities that could potentially convert  |
| 1981, particularly sections 1504(b)   |            | agricultural land to a non-agricultural    |
| and 1541; 7 CFR Part 658              |            | use. The Project consists of Urban Land.   |
|                                       |            | -  |
|                                       |            | The project is in compliance with the      |
|                                       |            | Farmland Protection Policy Act.            |
| Floodplain Management                 | 🗆 Yes 🗹 No | This project does not occur in the         |
| Executive Order 11988, particularly   |            | FFRMS floodplain. The project is in        |
| section 2(a); 24 CFR Part 55          |            | compliance with Executive Orders           |
|                                       |            | 11988 and 13690. The project is not        |
|                                       |            | located in a FEMA-designated Special       |
|                                       |            | Flood Hazard Area. The Project is          |
|                                       |            | located in Zone X - Area of Minimal        |
|                                       |            | Flood Hazard. Refer to attached FEMA       |
|                                       |            | panel #26163C0285F, effective date         |
|                                       |            | 10/21/2021.                                |
| Historic Preservation                 | ☑ Yes □ No | Based on Section 106 consultation the      |
| National Historic Preservation Act of |            | project will have an Adverse Effect on     |
| 1966, particularly sections 106 and   |            | historic properties. With mitigation, as   |
| 110; 36 CFR Part 800                  |            | identified in the MOA or SMMA, the         |
| 110, 50 CH (1 art 800                 |            | project will be in compliance with         |
|                                       |            |  |
|                                       |            | Section 106. Satisfactory                  |
|                                       |            | implementation of the mitigation           |
|                                       |            | should be monitored.                       |
| Noise Abatement and Control           | 🗹 Yes 🗆 No | A Noise Assessment was conducted at        |
| Noise Control Act of 1972, as         |            | the site. Noise levels were calculated to  |
| amended by the Quiet Communities      |            | be an average of 71dB for the proposed     |
| Act of 1978; 24 CFR Part 51 Subpart   |            | buildings. Since the DNL is in excess of   |
| В                                     |            | 65 decibels, building materials are relied |
|                                       |            | upon as barriers to mitigate noise. The    |
|                                       |            | HUD STraCAT electronic tool was            |
|                                       |            | utilized to conduct a site-specific noise  |
|                                       |            | assessment. The assessment indicated       |
|                                       |            | the wall assemblies meet required          |
|                                       |            | attenuation. Wall construction             |
|                                       |            | components include 4" face brick;          |
|                                       |            | Exterior Siding - 2" insulation board +    |
| L                                     | 1          |  |

| Sole Source Aquifers<br>Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as<br>amended, particularly section<br>1424(e); 40 CFR Part 149<br>Wetlands Protection<br>Executive Order 11990, particularly<br>sections 2 and 5 | □ Yes ☑ No        | sheathing - 2x6 wood studs @ 16" o.c.,<br>fiberglass insulation 5-1/2", 5/8" gyp.<br>bd. screwed to stud. Window<br>construction includes vinyl windows.<br>The project is in compliance with HUD's<br>Noise regulation with mitigation.<br>The project is not located on a sole<br>source aquifer area. There are no sole<br>source aquifers in Michigan. The project<br>is in compliance with Sole Source<br>Aquifer requirements.<br>The project will not impact on- or off-<br>site wetlands. The project is in<br>compliance with Executive Order 11990. |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Wild and Scenic Rivers Act   | ☐ Yes ☑ No        | This project is not within proximity of a   |
| Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968,  |                   | NWSRS river. The project is in  |
| particularly section 7(b) and (c)  |                   | compliance with the Wild and Scenic   |
|  |                   | Rivers Act.   |
| HUD HC   | OUSING ENVIRONMEN | ITAL STANDARDS  |
|  | ENVIRONMENTAL J   | USTICE  |
| Environmental Justice  | 🗆 Yes 🗹 No        | Adverse environmental impacts are not   |
| Executive Order 12898  |                   | disproportionately high for low-income  |
|  |                   | and/or minority communities. The  |
|  |                   | Project does not create adverse   |
|  |                   | environmental or human health<br>impacts. The mitigation measures   |
|  |                   | addressing subsurface contamination   |
|  |                   | (summarized in EGLE approved ResAP),  |
|  |                   | noise (STraCAT building materials), and   |
|  |                   | historic preservation (MOA) will  |
|  |                   | mitigate potential adverse  |
|  |                   | environmental impacts and/or human  |
|  |                   | exposures. Therefore, the project is in   |
|  |                   | compliance with Executive Order 12898.  |

# Environmental Assessment Factors [24 CFR 58.40; Ref. 40 CFR 1508.8 &1508.27]

**Impact Codes**: An impact code from the following list has been used to make the determination of impact for each factor.

- (1) Minor beneficial impact
- (2) No impact anticipated
- (3) Minor Adverse Impact May require mitigation

(4) Significant or potentially significant impact requiring avoidance or modification which may require an Environmental Impact Statement.

| Environmental  | Impact | Impact Evaluation  | Mitigation |  |  |
|--|--------|--|------------|--|--|
| Assessment Factor  | Code   |  |            |  |  |
| LAND DEVELOPMENT   |        |  |            |  |  |
| Conformance with<br>Plans / Compatible<br>Land Use and Zoning<br>/ Scale and Urban<br>Design | 2      | This project conforms to the revitalization<br>efforts currently being put forth in the City<br>of Detroit. The proposed Project is not<br>known to be in conflict with any land use<br>policy, plan, or regulation. The Project is<br>vacant land in an urban setting adjacent to<br>the Brewster-Wheeler Recreation Center, a<br>City of Detroit locally designated historic<br>district. Because the proposed Project will<br>havesimilar massing, heights and materials<br>to other new buildings in the neighborhood,<br>and due to the amount of vacant land<br>surrounding the APE, there is limited<br>potential to affect the setting, atmosphere,<br>feeling or characteristics of properties<br>beyond the immediate surroundings. The<br>Proposed project complies with existing<br>zoning regulations. The Project is located in<br>a Planned Development Zone, adjacent to<br>the Brewster-Wheeler Recreation Center<br>local historic district. Proposed Site Plans will<br>be submitted to the Detroit Building<br>Department for approval. The adjacent<br>properties include mixed use residential and<br>commercial developments; the Project is<br>compatible with proposed mixed use. The<br>Project location will not contribute to urban<br>sprawl; the Project is rehabilitation of once-<br>developed vacant land surrounded by urban<br>development. Refer to attached Surveys and<br>Site Plans as well as Attachment 17 Zoning<br>Documents. |            |  |  |
| Soil Suitability /<br>Slope/ Erosion /<br>Drainage and Storm<br>Water Runoff                 | 2      | The project area has supported residential<br>and commercial development for over 100<br>years. According to the EGLE GeoWebFace<br>database, in this area of Detroit, quaternary<br>geology consists of lacustrine clay and silt.   |            |  |  |
|  |        | Bedrock geology is composed of the<br>Traverse Group and Michigan Formation. No<br>sloping issues will be caused by the<br>redevelopment of the vacant land. Based on<br>a review of the USGS topographic map, the   |            |  |  |

| Environmental  | Impact | ct Impact Evaluation Mitig  |  |
|--|--------|---|--|
| Assessment Factor  | Code   |   |  |
|  |        | slope at the subject property would be<br>considered optimum for a residential/mixed<br>use development. Erosion will not be an<br>issue during parking Project development.<br>The developer will comply with state and<br>county soil erosion regulations and manage<br>erosive soils. The site storm water is serviced<br>by the City of Detroit. Storm sewers in this<br>area of Detroit are combined sewer, with no<br>discharge to surface water. Underground<br>storm water storage is proposed beneath<br>the parking areas. During site construction,<br>appropriate storm water management<br>practices will be implemented as required in<br>accordance with Wayne County and City of<br>Detroit regulations. Refer to attached  |  |
| Hazards and<br>Nuisances including<br>Site Safety and Site-<br>Generated Noise | 2      | Surveys and Site Plans.<br>The site is not in an area which is expected<br>to be influenced by natural hazards (i.e. not<br>in an area prone to earthquakes, flooding,<br>hurricanes). Potential man-made site<br>hazards are mainly associated with the<br>vacant land with inadequate street lighting<br>and potential for vegetation overgrowth.<br>This Project will improve this neighborhood<br>by replacing a vacant underutilized area with<br>much needed housing for homeless.<br>Temporary construction phase noise will be<br>mitigated by standard procedures. Using the<br>Sound Transmission Classification<br>Assessment Tool (STraCAT), appropriate<br>construction materials are documented in<br>the building construction which mitigate<br>noise levels within the acceptable range.<br>Wall construction components include 4''<br>face brick; exterior Siding - 2'' insulation<br>board + sheathing - 2x6 wood studs @ 16''<br>o.c., fiberglass insulation 5-1/2'', 5/8'' gyp.<br>bd. screwed to stud. Window construction<br>includes vinyl windows. The project is not in<br>close proximity to air pollution generators<br>(i.e. heavy industry, cement plans, oil<br>refineries). Site Plans, Attachment 7,<br>Attachment 12 |  |

| Environmental                                      | Impact | Impact Evaluation   | Mitigation |  |  |  |
|--|--------|---|------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Assessment Factor</b>                           | Code   |   |            |  |  |  |
| SOCIOECONOMIC                                      |        |   |            |  |  |  |
| Employment and<br>Income Patterns                  | 2      | Each phase of this Project anticipates<br>creating 75 temporary construction jobs<br>along with at least two full time positions<br>that will be created at time of occupancy.<br>With some units being targeted to very-low<br>income residents with PBV support, this<br>development will provide market rate type<br>aesthetics while creating opportunities to<br>those most in need in the Detroit   |            |  |  |  |
| Demographic<br>Character Changes /<br>Displacement | 2      | community. (Project Narrative).<br>This Project is in the thriving Brush Park<br>Neighborhood that is quickly moving<br>towards gentrification. This Project is a<br>perfect opportunity to help provide units to<br>lower-income bands. The proximity to the<br>stadium district and all of the jobs and<br>amenities that area has to offer provides an<br>ideal location for future residents. The<br>Project will have a positive impact on the<br>character of the community. No reduction or<br>significant alternation of racial, ethnic or<br>income attributes will occur. The<br>development will not be a hindrance for<br>access to local services or institutions. The<br>project will not introduce barriers that<br>would isolate a particular neighborhood or<br>population group, nor will it destroy or harm<br>any community institution. Residents will<br>not be displaced as a result of the project.<br>Rather, the project provides much needed<br>housing. (Field Observations, Project<br>Narrative). |            |  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Justice EA Factor                 | 2      | Adverse environmental impacts are not<br>disproportionately high for low-income<br>and/or minority communities. The Project<br>does not create adverse environmental or<br>human health impacts. The environmental<br>site assessments completed for the Project<br>indicated proposed Mitigation Measures are<br>adequate to mitigate potential human<br>exposures. Attachment 16<br>UNITY FACILITIES AND SERVICES   |            |  |  |  |

05/14/2025 09:44 Page 13 of 65

| Assessment FactorCodeEducational and<br>Cultural Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Capacity)2The City of Detroit provides several<br>educational options through the Detroit<br>Public School System. Additional private and<br>charter school options are also available<br>throughout the City. The proposed project<br>will not negatively impact local educational<br>facilities; redevelopment would not tax<br>existing capacities. (Field observations,<br>www.detroitk12.org). The City of Detroit Art<br>Institute, Detroit Public Library, Detroit<br>Symphony Orchestra, Opera House, the<br>Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural calities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Proximity)2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several local conter of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2Preval Parke, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the Brusrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19). | Environmental         | Impact | t Impact Evaluation Mitiga                 |  |
|--|-----------------------|--------|--|--|
| Cultural Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Capacity)educational options through the Detroit<br>Public School System. Additional private and<br>charter school options are also available<br>throughout the City. The proposed project<br>will not negatively impact local educational<br>facilities; redevelopment would not tax<br>existing capacities. (Field observations,<br>www.detroitk12.org). The City of Detroit Art<br>Institute, Detroit Public Library, Detroit<br>Symphony Orchestra, Opera House, the<br>Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Proximity)2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the area-including the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   | Assessment Factor     | Code   |  |  |
| Cultural Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Capacity)educational options through the Detroit<br>Public School System. Additional private and<br>charter school options are also available<br>throughout the City. The proposed project<br>will not negatively impact local educational<br>facilities; redevelopment would not tax<br>existing capacities. (Field observations,<br>www.detroitk12.org). The City of Detroit Art<br>Institute, Detroit Public Library, Detroit<br>Symphony Orchestra, Opera House, the<br>Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Proximity)2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the area-including the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   | Educational and       | 2      | The City of Detroit provides several       |  |
| Capacity)charter school options are also available<br>throughout the City. The proposed project<br>will not negatively impact local educational<br>facilities; redevelopment would not tax<br>existing capacities. (Field observations,<br>www.detroitk12.org). The City of Detroit Art<br>Institute, Detroit Public Library, Detroit<br>Symphony Orchestra, Opera House, the<br>Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural centers are examples of<br>cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed increase in density will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2  | Cultural Facilities   |        |  |  |
| Capacity)charter school options are also available<br>throughout the City. The proposed project<br>will not negatively impact local educational<br>facilities; redevelopment would not tax<br>existing capacities. (Field observations,<br>www.detroitk12.org). The City of Detroit Art<br>Institute, Detroit Public Library, Detroit<br>Symphony Orchestra, Opera House, the<br>Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural centers are examples of<br>cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed increase in density will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2  | (Access and           |        |  |  |
| And the analysisthroughout the City. The proposed project<br>will not negatively impact local educational<br>facilities; redevelopment would not tax<br>existing capacities. (Field observations,<br>www.detroitk12.org). The City of Detroit Art<br>Institute, Detroit Public Library, Detroit<br>Symphony Orchestra, Opera House, the<br>Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural centers are examples of<br>cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2  | •                     |        | <i>,</i>                                   |  |
| will not negatively impact local educational<br>facilities; redevelopment would not tax<br>existing capacities. (Field observations,<br>www.detroitk12.org). The City of Detroit Art<br>Institute, Detroit Public Library, Detroit<br>Symphony Orchestra, Opera House, the<br>Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural centers are examples of<br>cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Proximity)2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2  | ,                     |        | •  |  |
| facilities; redevelopment would not tax<br>existing capacities. (Field observations,<br>www.detroitk12.org). The City of Detroit Art<br>Institute, Detroit Public Library, Detroit<br>Symphony Orchestra, Opera House, the<br>Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural centers are examples of<br>cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Proximity)2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed increase in density will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  |                       |        |  |  |
| existing capacities. (Field observations,<br>www.detroitk12.org). The City of Detroit Art<br>Institute, Detroit Public Library, Detroit<br>Symphony Orchestra, Opera House, the<br>Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural centers are examples of<br>cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Proximity)2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   |                       |        |  |  |
| www.detroitk12.org). The City of Detroit Art<br>Institute, Detroit Public Library, Detroit<br>Symphony Orchestra, Opera House, the<br>Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural centers are examples of<br>cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Proximity)2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  |                       |        |  |  |
| Institute, Detroit Public Library, Detroit<br>Symphony Orchestra, Opera House, the<br>Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Proximity)2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  |                       |        |  |  |
| Symphony Orchestra, Opera House, the<br>Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Proximity)2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  |                       |        |  |  |
| Detroit Historical Museum as well as various<br>ethnic cultural centers are examples of<br>cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   |                       |        |  |  |
| cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2  |                       |        |  |  |
| cultural facilities accessible by foot, bike and<br>bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2  |                       |        | ethnic cultural centers are examples of    |  |
| bus route. (Attachment 18).Commercial Facilities2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2  |                       |        |  |  |
| Commercial Facilities<br>(Access and<br>Proximity)2There are many neighborhood amenities in<br>the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  |                       |        | •  |  |
| (Access and<br>Proximity)the Brush Park and surrounding<br>neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  | Commercial Facilities | 2      |  |  |
| Proximity)neighborhoods. The project site is located<br>near several main corridors containing<br>restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   |                       |        |  |  |
| Health Care / Social2Health Care / Social2The are summer out of the services in the sum out  | •                     |        | -  |  |
| restaurants, professional services, and<br>pharmacies. The proposed project will not<br>negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   |                       |        |  |  |
| health Care / Social2Health Care / Social2Thealth Care / Social2Capacity)1Capacity)2Capacity)1Capacity)2Capacity)1Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity)2Capacity2  |                       |        | -  |  |
| negatively impact local commercial facilities;<br>proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   |                       |        | •  |  |
| proposed increase in density will not tax<br>existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   |                       |        |  |  |
| existing capacities (current homeless<br>population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  |                       |        |  |  |
| population to be relocated to housing).<br>There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   |                       |        |  |  |
| There are several locations of employment<br>within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  |                       |        |  |  |
| within 3.5 miles of the site. All are readily<br>accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   |                       |        |  |  |
| accessible by bus, car, and other modes of<br>transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  |                       |        |  |  |
| transportation. These include Eastern<br>Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  |                       |        | •  |  |
| Market, Detroit Medical Center, Comerica<br>Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   |                       |        |  |  |
| Park, Ford Field, Little Caesars Arena and<br>many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   |                       |        | •  |  |
| many small businesses in the surrounding<br>districts. (Field observations, Attachment<br>19).Health Care / Social<br>Services (Access and<br>Capacity)2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering   |                       |        |  |  |
| 19).Health Care / Social2Services (Access andThere are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  |                       |        |  |  |
| 19).Health Care / Social2Services (Access andThere are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  |                       |        | districts. (Field observations, Attachment |  |
| Health Care / Social2There are numerous health care facilities in<br>the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  |                       |        | -  |  |
| Services (Access and<br>Capacity)the areaincluding the Detroit Medical<br>Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  | Health Care / Social  | 2      |  |  |
| Capacity) Center ~1/2 mile from the Project, offering  | -                     |        |  |  |
|  | •                     |        |  |  |
|  |                       |        |  |  |
| facilities provide access to physicians,   |                       |        |  |  |
| emergency services, and/or specialized   |                       |        |  |  |
| medical clinics. Several public health services  |                       |        |  |  |
| are located within 2 miles of the site,  |                       |        | •  |  |
| including the Wayne County Department of   |                       |        |  |  |
| Health, Veterans and Community Wellness,   |                       |        |  |  |

05/14/2025 09:44 Page 14 of 65

| Environmental  | Impact | act Impact Evaluation Mit  |   |  |
|--|--------|--|---|--|
| Assessment Factor  | Code   |  |   |  |
|  |        | Wayne County Mental Health Services,<br>Public Health and Human Services and<br>Detroit Health Department. (Google Maps).<br>Churches, community centers, senior<br>services, and daycare centers are located<br>within 2 miles of the project. Other social<br>services are accessible via the DDOT bus<br>system (see Transportation and Accessibility<br>below). Proposed redevelopment will not<br>negatively impact social services or unduly<br>tax existing capacities (no significant<br>increase in residential density). (Attachment<br>20).   | / |  |
| Solid Waste Disposal<br>and Recycling<br>(Feasibility and<br>Capacity) | 2      | The City of Detroit is responsible for solid<br>waste disposal activities at the project<br>locations. During proposed construction,<br>contracted disposal containers will be used<br>for trash collection. Disposal containers will<br>be emptied/removed by a contracted<br>collection service. Following construction,<br>contracted disposal containers will be used<br>for trash collection which will be<br>emptied/removed by a contracted collection<br>service. There is an insignificant increase in<br>residential density; the temporary<br>construction waste will not significantly tax<br>waste disposal capacities<br>(www.detroitmi.gov) |   |  |
| Waste Water and<br>Sanitary Sewers<br>(Feasibility and<br>Capacity)    | 2      | The City of Detroit provides waste water<br>sanitary sewer services to the site. The<br>proposed mixed-use/ residential use will not<br>negatively impact the local wastewater<br>treatment facility; the Project will not tax<br>existing capacities (insignificant increase in<br>residential density). (www.dwsd.org). The<br>attached surveys call out sewer sizes<br>(ranging from 6" to 42"). (Site Plans and<br>Surveys)  |   |  |
| Water Supply<br>(Feasibility and<br>Capacity)                          | 2      | The water supply is provided and<br>maintained by the Detroit Water and<br>Sewerage Department (DWSD) and the<br>Great Lakes Water Authority (GLWA).<br>According to the DWSD 2023 Water Quality<br>Report, no water contaminants were   |   |  |

05/14/2025 09:44 Page 15 of 65

| Environmental   | Impact | Impact Evaluation   | Mitigation |
|---|--------|---|------------|
| Assessment Factor   | Code   |   |            |
| Assessment Factor   | Code   | detected above the allowable levels and no<br>violations were reported. The Project will<br>not negatively impact local water supply;<br>development would not tax existing<br>capacities (no significant increase in<br>residential density). The project will not<br>result in alteration of the course of a stream<br>or river in a manner that could potentially<br>result in substantial erosion or siltation on-<br>or off-site, or result in downstream flooding.<br>There are no sole source aquifers in the City<br>of Detroit. Water service lines (6'' fire<br>service, 4'' domestic)) will extend from<br>mains running along Saint Antoine, Alfred,<br>vacated Brewster and/or Chrysler Drive.   |            |
| Public Safety -<br>Police, Fire and<br>Emergency Medical        | 2      | (Attachment 21)<br>The City of Detroit provides Police services<br>to the area. The Detroit Police Department-<br>8th precinct is located ~2 miles from the<br>Project. (Google Maps). The City of Detroit<br>provides Fire services to the area. There are<br>several fire stations within two (2) miles of<br>the development: Detroit Fire Engine 1 is<br>located ~1/2 mile to the southwest of the<br>Project. (Google Maps). The City of Detroit<br>provides full Emergency Medical services to<br>the area. Ambulance services are provided<br>by 911 assistance. There are several<br>hospitals and emergency facilities located<br>~1/2 mile north of the Project. Proposed<br>development will not negatively impact local<br>emergency medical facilities (no significant<br>increase in residential density). Attachment<br>22 |            |
| Parks, Open Space<br>and Recreation<br>(Access and<br>Capacity) | 2      | Recreation centers are located within three<br>(3) miles of the development providing<br>quality recreation and educational programs<br>for all four seasons. The Project<br>development is located within 1 1/2 miles of<br>the Detroit Riverwalk as well as several<br>parks, accessible by walking, car, or bus. The<br>proposed development will not negatively<br>impact community recreation services.<br>(Attachment 23).  |            |

| Environmental   | Impact | t Impact Evaluation Mitigat  |  |
|---|--------|--|--|
| Assessment Factor   | Code   |  |  |
| Assessment Factor<br>Transportation and<br>Accessibility (Access<br>and Capacity) | 2      | The project is located in a developed urban<br>area. The Project will not significantly<br>increase the traffic in the area (no significant<br>increase in residential density). The<br>development of additional parking will<br>provide dedicated, safer parking to Project<br>residents and decrease street congestion in<br>the community. The development is<br>considered to be located in an area with<br>great walkability and accessibility to transit.<br>There are a multitude of public transit  |  |
| Tourse whether and  |        | opportunities within one mile of the project<br>location. Detroit Department of<br>Transportation (DDOT) has numerous bus<br>stops along Woodward Avenue, ~1/2 mile to<br>the west (Google Maps, DDOT Bus<br>Schedules, Attachment 24).  |  |
| Transportation and<br>Accessibility (Access<br>and Capacity)                      | 2      | The project is located in a developed urban<br>area. The Project will not significantly<br>increase the traffic in the area (no significant<br>increase in residential density). The<br>development of additional parking will<br>provide dedicated, safer parking to Project<br>residents and decrease street congestion in<br>the community. The development is<br>considered to be located in an area with<br>great walkability and accessibility to transit.<br>There are a multitude of public transit<br>opportunities within one mile of the project<br>location. Detroit Department of<br>Transportation (DDOT) has numerous bus<br>stops along Woodward Avenue, ~1/2 mile to<br>the west (Google Maps, DDOT Bus<br>Schedules, Attachment 24). |  |
|   |        | NATURAL FEATURES   |  |
| Unique Natural<br>Features /Water<br>Resources                                    | 2      | The subject site and surrounding land have<br>been fully developed as Urban Land since<br>circa late 1800's. The site use is not<br>agricultural, and the proposed actions will<br>not impact agricultural land. No unique<br>natural features or areas (lakes, rivers,<br>streams, wetlands) are located on or near<br>the subject site. (Field observations, Figures,<br>and aerials in Phase I ESA). Municipal water  |  |

05/14/2025 09:44 Page 17 of 65

| Environmental   | Impact | ct Impact Evaluation N  |   |
|---|--------|---|---|
| Assessment Factor   | Code   |   |   |
|   |        | and sewer service are provided at the site.<br>The project will not deplete groundwater<br>supplies or interfere with groundwater<br>recharge and will not result in alteration of<br>the course of a stream or river in a manner<br>that could potentially result in substantial<br>erosion or siltation on or off-site or result in<br>downstream flooding. There are no sole<br>source aquifers or natural water resources<br>located at the subject site. (Attachments 13-<br>15).  |   |
| Unique Natural<br>Features /Water<br>Resources  | 2      | The subject site and surrounding land have<br>been fully developed as Urban Land since<br>circa late 1800's. The site use is not<br>agricultural, and the proposed actions will<br>not impact agricultural land. No unique<br>natural features or areas (lakes, rivers,<br>streams, wetlands) are located on or near<br>the subject site. (Field observations, Figures,<br>and aerials in Phase I ESA). Municipal water<br>and sewer service are provided at the site.<br>The project will not deplete groundwater<br>supplies or interfere with groundwater<br>recharge and will not result in alteration of<br>the course of a stream or river in a manner<br>that could potentially result in substantial<br>erosion or siltation on or off-site or result in<br>downstream flooding. There are no sole<br>source aquifers or natural water resources<br>located at the subject site. (Attachments 13-<br>15). |   |
| Vegetation / Wildlife<br>(Introduction,<br>Modification,<br>Removal, Disruption,<br>etc.) | 2      | Based on a review of Wayne County and US<br>Fisheries and Wildlife Services information,<br>five endangered, threatened or candidate<br>species were identified in Wayne County; no<br>critical habitat was identified on the Site. In<br>addition, proposed plans for the site will<br>have no effect on migratory birds or the bald<br>eagle. (US Fish and Wildlife Services Wayne<br>County Endangered Species list.) The Project<br>is vacant land in a heavily urbanized area.<br>(Attachment 8)   |   |
|   |        |   | L |
| Other Factors 1   |        |   |   |

| Environmental      | Impact | Impact Evaluation  | Mitigation |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--------|--|------------|--|--|--|
| Assessment Factor  | Code   |  |            |  |  |  |
| CLIMATE AND ENERGY |        |  |            |  |  |  |
| Climate Change     | 2      | The project is not located in an area of<br>potential natural hazards (i.e., hurricanes,<br>flooding, drought, wildfire, etc.). The Project<br>area is not reliant on a sole source aquifer.<br>The project is in an area of potential<br>extreme cold and heat conditions. The<br>Project incorporates shelter from extreme<br>weather conditions, including energy<br>efficient heating and cooling and insulated<br>windows. The development team has<br>elected to build the proposed buildings to<br>meet National Green Building Standards<br>Green + Zero energy requirements to ensure<br>the project will be resilient to future<br>conditions and reduce the projects' impact<br>on the environment. Site Plans, Project<br>Narrative  |            |  |  |  |
| Energy Efficiency  | 2      | The proposed buildings will go through<br>rigorous site plan approval processes with<br>the City of Detroit's Planning and<br>Development Commission, ensuring that the<br>building features architectural measures<br>that align with the nature of the community<br>as well as the new age green initiatives to<br>lighten the load on the public utility system.<br>The development team has elected to build<br>the proposed buildings to meet National<br>Green Building Certification requirements to<br>ensure the project will be resilient to future<br>conditions and reduce the projects' impact<br>on the environment. Based on the proposed<br>use there is no significant increase in<br>residential density, energy consumption will<br>be consistent with current use in the<br>surrounding area. According to the Michigan<br>Public Service Commission (MPSC), DTE is<br>the provider for electricity and natural gas at<br>the subject site. There are no plans that<br>would substantially increase energy<br>consumption for the area. (Project<br>Narrative) |            |  |  |  |

Supporting documentation

Attachment 21 DWSD 2023 Water Quality Report.pdf Attachment 24 transportation.pdf Attachment 23 Parks and Rec.pdf Attachment 22 Emergency Response.pdf Attachment 20 Health Care and Social Services.pdf Attachment 19 Commercial Facilities Access and Proximity.pdf Attachment 18 Educational and Cultural.pdf Attachment 17 zmap4 eastern market.pdf

#### Additional Studies Performed:

Phase I ESAs dated March 13, 2025, Phase II ESAs dated March 18, 2024, BEAs completed July 11, 2024, ResAPs dated December 2024, Phase I Archeology Trenching Survey dated July 2024, Archaeological Data Recovery Plan dated November 2024

#### Field Inspection [Optional]: Date and completed

by: Pam Wheeler

2/28/2025 12:00:00 AM

Brewster III Site Photographs.pdf Brewster II Site Photographs.pdf Brewster I Site Photographs.pdf Brewster Wheeler I Project Narrative.pdf Overall Site Plan.pdf

#### List of Sources, Agencies and Persons Consulted [40 CFR 1508.9(b)]:

HUD Exchange, State Historic Preservation Office, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes and Energy (EGLE), Michigan Department of Natural Resources, National Wetlands Inventory (NWI), United States Fisheries and Wildlife (USFWS), United States Environmental Protection Agency Water Management Division, Region V, Client Provided Documentation, City of Detroit, Wayne County, Google Maps, SHPO/THPO

List of Permits Obtained:

#### Public Outreach [24 CFR 58.43]:

Dissemination and/or publication of the findings will be made by the RE as applicable.

Cumulative Impact Analysis [24 CFR 58.32]:

There is no negative cumulative impact on the environment that would result from proposed site development activities. The Project will provide much needed affordable housing in an area that is experiencing growth. The Project will allow lower income wage earners to have access to amenities that they otherwise might not have access to. In addition to the current amenities and opportunities that exist in this project location, there are millions of dollars of planned future investment for this area, making this a great location to live in and provide affordable housing resources.

### Alternatives [24 CFR 58.40(e); 40 CFR 1508.9]

Variations in site redevelopment specifics have been proposed to accommodate demands. The proposed project will have a positive impact with the City of Detroit and is intended to provide much needed affordable housing to the City's most vulnerable. Various options and locations for development were considered. Initially, the Development Team looked at land on Woodward; however, this location in Brush Park was selected to provide residents with access to many services, the Recreational Center, Eastern Market in close proximity, access to transportation, and many other great amenities. The location is in the thriving Brush Park Neighborhood. The new construction project is an opportunity to help provide units to lower-income residents while land is still available. The proximity to the stadium district and all of the jobs and amenities in the area provide an ideal location for residential to find employment and services. The development team worked closely with various City of Detroit departments like Planning and Development and Building, Safety, Engineering and Environmental (BSEED) to do a design review to ensure that alternative designs were considered and feedback was given in order to put together a redevelopment that follows the proper City code and processes and also continues to provide much needed quality affordable housing.

# No Action Alternative [24 CFR 58.40(e)]

One alternative is No Action. The No Action alternative would be to allow the subject property to remain vacant, underutilized land. No distinguishable benefits to the human environment would be gained by not choosing to initiate the project. The potential adverse impacts to the human environment of not implementing the project include ongoing security of vacant properties, potential for illicit dumping, potential as an attractive nuisance, and potential depreciation of surrounding properties.

# Summary of Findings and Conclusions:

The proposed project as designed will not result in a significant negative impact on the quality of the human environment. The proposed redevelopment of underutilized vacant land will offer a great opportunity to provide affordable housing units in an area that is experiencing tremendous growth and has a need for affordable housing. The housing element of the project centers on new housing opportunities for low and moderate-income residents, providing market rate type aesthetics while creating opportunities to the most in need in the community. The broad range of rents being offered here will allow for true economic integration, offering a portion of the units at lower income levels, but also offering a significant number of units that can be considered workforce housing units. Additionally, the proximity of this development to other recent developments with higher-end units and rents, as well as all of the other amenities available to the residents in this area, this development aligns with the City's objective of integrating low-income units into areas of opportunity.

# Mitigation Measures and Conditions [CFR 1505.2(c)]:

Summarized below are all mitigation measures adopted by the Responsible Entity to reduce, avoid or eliminate adverse environmental impacts and to avoid non-compliance or non-conformance with the above-listed authorities and factors. These measures/conditions must be incorporated into project contracts, development agreements and other relevant documents. The staff responsible for implementing and monitoring mitigation measures should be clearly identified in the mitigation plan.

| Law,          | Mitigation Measure or              | Comments  | Mitigation     | Complete |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| Authority, or | Condition                          | on        | Plan           |          |
| Factor        |                                    | Completed |                |          |
|               |                                    | Measures  |                |          |
| Historic      | The City has determined that       | N/A       | А              |          |
| Preservation  | the Undertaking may have an        |           | Memorandum     |          |
|               | adverse effect on the Brewster     |           | of Agreement   |          |
|               | Wheeler Archaeology District       |           | was signed     |          |
|               | (BWAD). The City, MSHDA,The        |           | between the    |          |
|               | City has determined that the       |           | City of        |          |
|               | Undertaking may have an            |           | Detroit,       |          |
|               | adverse effect on the Brewster     |           | Detroit        |          |
|               | Wheeler Archaeology District       |           | Housing        |          |
|               | (BWAD). The City, MSHDA, DCH       |           | Commission,    |          |
|               | SHPO and MHT (signatories)         |           | Michigan       |          |
|               | and the ACHP agree that the        |           | State Housing  |          |
|               | Undertaking shall be               |           | Development    |          |
|               | implemented in accordance          |           | Authority, the |          |
|               | with the following stipulations    |           | developer and  |          |
|               | over a period of up to seven (7)   |           | the MI SHPO    |          |
|               | years:                             |           | to outline the |          |
|               | I. Phase III Archaeological Data   |           | stipulations   |          |
|               | Recovery, conducted in             |           | needed in      |          |
|               | accordance with the                |           | order to take  |          |
|               | Archaeology Data Recovery          |           | into account   |          |
|               | Plan.                              |           | the effect of  |          |
|               | II. Oral History Documentation     |           | the            |          |
|               | will be compiled                   |           | undertaking    |          |
|               | III. A Final Technical Report will |           | on historic    |          |
|               | be provided at the end of          |           | properties.    |          |

|  | mitigation activities<br>IV. Public Education Material<br>will be created to reach the<br>broader public.<br>Based on the response, the<br>review is in compliance with<br>this section. Document and<br>upload the signed<br>Memorandum of Agreement<br>(MOA) or Standard Mitigation<br>Measures Agreement (SMMA)<br>below.   |     |  |  |
|--|--|-----|--|--|
| Contamination<br>and Toxic<br>Substances | Response activities to mitigate<br>unacceptable exposures<br>include excavation and<br>exposure barriers<br>(hardscape/engineered<br>barriers).  | N/A | The ResAP<br>summarizes<br>mitigation<br>measures to<br>prevent<br>potential<br>unacceptable<br>human<br>exposures |  |
| Noise<br>Abatement<br>and Control        | The building materials are<br>relied upon as barriers to<br>mitigate noise. The HUD<br>STraCAT electronic tool was<br>utilized to conduct a site-<br>specific noise assessment. The<br>assessment indicated the wall<br>assemblies meet required<br>attenuation. Wall construction<br>components include 4" face<br>brick; Exterior Siding - 2"<br>insulation board + sheathing -<br>2x6 wood studs @ 16" o.c.,<br>fiberglass insulation 5-1/2",<br>5/8" gyp. bd. screwed to stud.<br>Window construction includes<br>vinyl windows. | N/A | Building<br>materials will<br>be used to<br>mitigate<br>potential<br>human<br>exposures for<br>noise.              |  |

# **Project Mitigation Plan**

Refer to the attached Mitigation Plan for a summary of the response activity or continuing obligation, required activities, responsible party, timing, costs and required follow up.

Mitigation Plan - Brewster I II III 05012025.pdf

#### Supporting documentation on completed measures

# Brewster-Wheeler-I,-II,-III

# **APPENDIX A: Related Federal Laws and Authorities**

# **Airport Hazards**

| General policy                                | Legislation | Regulation               |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| It is HUD's policy to apply standards to      |             | 24 CFR Part 51 Subpart D |
| prevent incompatible development              |             |                          |
| around civil airports and military airfields. |             |                          |

**1.** To ensure compatible land use development, you must determine your site's proximity to civil and military airports. Is your project within 15,000 feet of a military airport or 2,500 feet of a civilian airport?

✓ No

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Document and upload the map showing that the site is not within the applicable distances to a military or civilian airport below

Yes

#### Screen Summary

#### Compliance Determination

The project site is not within 15,000 feet of a military airport or 2,500 feet of a civilian airport. The distance to the closest airport (Coleman A. Young {CAY}) is approximately 4.25 miles northeast. The project is in compliance with Airport Hazards requirements.

#### Supporting documentation

#### Attachment 1 Airports.pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

✓ No

# **Coastal Barrier Resources**

| General requirements                     | Legislation                     | Regulation |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| HUD financial assistance may not be      | Coastal Barrier Resources Act   |            |
| used for most activities in units of the | (CBRA) of 1982, as amended by   |            |
| Coastal Barrier Resources System         | the Coastal Barrier Improvement |            |
| (CBRS). See 16 USC 3504 for limitations  | Act of 1990 (16 USC 3501)       |            |
| on federal expenditures affecting the    |                                 |            |
| CBRS.                                    |                                 |            |

#### 1. Is the project located in a CBRS Unit?

✓ No

Document and upload map and documentation below.

Yes

#### **Compliance Determination**

This project is not located in a CBRS Unit. Therefore, this project has no potential to impact a CBRS Unit and is in compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act.

#### Supporting documentation

#### Attachment 2 CBRS Map.pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

✓ No

## **Flood Insurance**

| General requirements                                     | Legislation            | Regulation         |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|
| Certain types of federal financial assistance may not be | Flood Disaster         | 24 CFR 50.4(b)(1)  |
| used in floodplains unless the community participates    | Protection Act of 1973 | and 24 CFR 58.6(a) |
| in National Flood Insurance Program and flood            | as amended (42 USC     | and (b); 24 CFR    |
| insurance is both obtained and maintained.               | 4001-4128)             | 55.1(b).           |

# 1. Does this project involve <u>financial assistance for construction, rehabilitation, or</u> <u>acquisition of a mobile home, building, or insurable personal property</u>?

No. This project does not require flood insurance or is excepted from flood insurance.

✓ Yes

#### 2. Upload a FEMA/FIRM map showing the site here:

# Attachment 3 FEMA Firmette.pdf

The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) designates floodplains. The FEMA Map Service Center provides this information in the form of FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs). For projects in areas not mapped by FEMA, use the best available information to determine floodplain information. Include documentation, including a discussion of why this is the best available information for the site. Provide FEMA/FIRM floodplain zone designation, panel number, and date within your documentation.

#### Is the structure, part of the structure, or insurable property located in a FEMAdesignated Special Flood Hazard Area?

✓ No

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section.

Yes

4. While flood insurance is not mandatory for this project, HUD strongly recommends that all insurable structures maintain flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). Will flood insurance be required as a mitigation measure or condition?

Yes

✓ No

### Screen Summary

#### **Compliance Determination**

The structure or insurable property is not located in a FEMA-designated Special Flood Hazard Area. The Project is located in Zone X - Area of Minimal Flood Hazard. The project is in compliance with flood insurance requirements. Refer to attached FEMA panel #26163C0285F, effective date 10/21/2021.

#### Supporting documentation

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

✓ No

# Air Quality

| General requirements                 | Legislation                    | Regulation         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| The Clean Air Act is administered    | Clean Air Act (42 USC 7401 et  | 40 CFR Parts 6, 51 |
| by the U.S. Environmental            | seq.) as amended particularly  | and 93             |
| Protection Agency (EPA), which       | Section 176(c) and (d) (42 USC |                    |
| sets national standards on           | 7506(c) and (d))               |                    |
| ambient pollutants. In addition,     |                                |                    |
| the Clean Air Act is administered    |                                |                    |
| by States, which must develop        |                                |                    |
| State Implementation Plans (SIPs)    |                                |                    |
| to regulate their state air quality. |                                |                    |
| Projects funded by HUD must          |                                |                    |
| demonstrate that they conform        |                                |                    |
| to the appropriate SIP.              |                                |                    |

**1.** Does your project include new construction or conversion of land use facilitating the development of public, commercial, or industrial facilities OR five or more dwelling units?

- ✓ Yes
  - No

Air Quality Attainment Status of Project's County or Air Quality Management District

2. Is your project's air quality management district or county in non-attainment or maintenance status for any criteria pollutants?

No, project's county or air quality management district is in attainment status for all criteria pollutants.

- Yes, project's management district or county is in non-attainment or maintenance status for the following criteria pollutants (check all that apply):
  - Carbon Monoxide Lead Nitrogen dioxide Sulfur dioxide

 $\checkmark$ 

Ozone

Particulate Matter, <2.5 microns

Particulate Matter, <10 microns

# 3. What are the *de minimis* emissions levels (<u>40 CFR 93.153</u>) or screening levels for the non-attainment or maintenance level pollutants indicated above

Ozone 100.00 ppb (parts per million)

# Provide your source used to determine levels here:

https://www.epa.gov/general-conformity/de-minimis-emission-levels

4. Determine the estimated emissions levels of your project. Will your project exceed any of the de minimis or threshold emissions levels of non-attainment and maintenance level pollutants or exceed the screening levels established by the state or air quality management district?

 No, the project will not exceed *de minimis* or threshold emissions levels or screening levels.

Enter the estimate emission levels:

Ozone 0.00 ppb (parts per million)

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section.

Yes, the project exceeds *de minimis* emissions levels or screening levels.

#### Screen Summary

#### **Compliance Determination**

As of July 2023, the Project area in Wayne County is in attainment status for Carbon Monoxide, Lead, Nitrogen Dioxide, Sulfur Dioxide and Particulate Matter. The project area is in maintenance status for the following: Ozone. EGLE is currently working to complete the required SIP submittals for this area; therefore, an alternative evaluation was completed to assess conformity. Specifically, EGLE considered the following information from the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA) general conformity guidance, which states "historical analysis of similar

actions can be used in cases where the proposed projects are similar in size and scope to previous projects." EGLE has reviewed the project, and it was determined that based on the size, scope and duration of the project, emission levels for the project should not exceed de minims levels for general conformity. The project is in compliance with the Clean Air Act.

#### Supporting documentation

<u>Attachment 4 naaqs ambient status map.pdf</u> <u>Attachment 4 Gen Conformity Letter Brewster Wheeler.pdf</u> <u>Attachment 4 Attainment Close Up Map.pdf</u>

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

✓ No

# **Coastal Zone Management Act**

| General requirements              | Legislation                 | Regulation      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Federal assistance to applicant   | Coastal Zone Management     | 15 CFR Part 930 |
| agencies for activities affecting | Act (16 USC 1451-1464),     |                 |
| any coastal use or resource is    | particularly section 307(c) |                 |
| granted only when such            | and (d) (16 USC 1456(c) and |                 |
| activities are consistent with    | (d))                        |                 |
| federally approved State          |                             |                 |
| Coastal Zone Management Act       |                             |                 |
| Plans.                            |                             |                 |

# 1. Is the project located in, or does it affect, a Coastal Zone as defined in your state Coastal Management Plan?

Yes

✓ No

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Document and upload all documents used to make your determination below.

#### Screen Summary

#### **Compliance Determination**

This project is not located in or does not affect a Coastal Zone as defined in the state Coastal Management Plan. The project is in compliance with the Coastal Zone Management Act.

#### **Supporting documentation**

Attachment 5 ArcGIS Coastal Zone Management Areas.pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

✓ No

# **Contamination and Toxic Substances**

| General Requirements  | Legislation | Regulations    |  |  |
|---|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| It is HUD policy that all properties that are being             |             | 24 CFR         |  |  |
| proposed for use in HUD programs be free of                     |             | 58.5(i)(2)     |  |  |
| hazardous materials, contamination, toxic                       |             | 24 CFR 50.3(i) |  |  |
| chemicals and gases, and radioactive substances,                |             |                |  |  |
| where a hazard could affect the health and safety of            |             |                |  |  |
| the occupants or conflict with the intended                     |             |                |  |  |
| utilization of the property.                                    |             |                |  |  |
| Reference   |             |                |  |  |
| https://www.onecpd.info/environmental-review/site-contamination |             |                |  |  |

- 1. How was site contamination evaluated?\* Select all that apply.
  - ✓ ASTM Phase I ESA
  - ✓ ASTM Phase II ESA
  - ✓ Remediation or clean-up plan
  - ✓ ASTM Vapor Encroachment Screening.

None of the above

\* HUD regulations at 24 CFR § 58.5(i)(2)(ii) require that the environmental review for multifamily housing with five or more dwelling units or non-residential property include the evaluation of previous uses of the site or other evidence of contamination on or near the site. For acquisition and new construction of multifamily and nonresidential properties HUD strongly advises the review include an ASTM Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) to meet real estate transaction standards of due diligence and to help ensure compliance with HUD's toxic policy at 24 CFR §58.5(i) and 24 CFR §50.3(i). Also note that some HUD programs require an ASTM Phase I ESA.

2. Were any on-site or nearby toxic, hazardous, or radioactive substances\* (excluding radon) found that could affect the health and safety of project occupants or conflict with the intended use of the property? (Were any recognized environmental conditions or RECs identified in a Phase I ESA and confirmed in a Phase II ESA?)

Provide a map or other documentation of absence or presence of contamination\*\* and explain evaluation of site contamination in the Screen Summary at the bottom of this screen.

No

Explain:

✓ Yes

\* This question covers the presence of radioactive substances excluding radon. Radon is addressed in the Radon Exempt Question.

\*\* Utilize EPA's Enviromapper, NEPAssist, or state/tribal databases to identify nearby dumps, junk yards, landfills, hazardous waste sites, and industrial sites, including EPA National Priorities List Sites (Superfund sites), CERCLA or state-equivalent sites, RCRA Corrective Action sites with release(s) or suspected release(s) requiring clean-up action and/or further investigation. Additional supporting documentation may include other inspections and reports.

# 3. Evaluate the building(s) for radon. Do all buildings meet any of the exemptions\* from having to consider radon in the contamination analysis listed in CPD Notice <u>CPD-23-103</u>?

Yes

Explain:

✓ No

\* Notes:

• Buildings with no enclosed areas having ground contact.

• Buildings containing crawlspaces, utility tunnels, or parking garages would not be exempt, however buildings built on piers would be exempt, provided that there is open air between the lowest floor of the building and the ground.

• Buildings that are not residential and will not be occupied for more than 4 hours per day.

• Buildings with existing radon mitigation systems - document radon levels are below 4 pCi/L with test results dated within two years of submitting the application for HUD assistance and document the system includes an ongoing maintenance plan that includes periodic testing to ensure the system continues to meet the current EPA recommended levels. If the project does not require an application, document test results dated within two years of the date the environmental review is certified. Refer to program office guidance to ensure compliance with program requirements.

• Buildings tested within five years of the submission of application for HUD assistance: test results document indoor radon levels are below current the EPA's recommended action levels of 4.0 pCi/L. For buildings with test data older than five years, any new environmental review must include a consideration of radon using one of the methods in Section A below.

# 4. Is the proposed project new construction or substantial rehabilitation where testing will be conducted but cannot yet occur because building construction has not been completed?

Yes

Compliance with this section is conditioned on post-construction testing being conducted, followed by mitigation, if needed. Radon test results, along with any needed mitigation plan, must be uploaded to the mitigation section within this screen.

✓ No

5. Was radon testing or a scientific data review conducted that provided a radon concentration level in pCi/L?

✓ Yes

No

If no testing was conducted and a review of science-based data offered a lack of science-based data for the project site, then document and upload the steps taken to look for documented test results and science-based data as well as the basis for the conclusion that testing would be infeasible or impracticable.

Explain:

File Upload:

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Screen Summary at the bottom of this screen.

Non-radon contamination was found in a previous question.

#### 6. How was radon data collected?

All buildings involved were tested for radon

✓ A review of science-based data was conducted

Enter the Radon concentration value, in pCi/L, derived from the review of science-based data:

0.74

Provide the documentation\* used to derive this value:

Per the HUD CPD-23-103 Policy for Addressing Radon, the City of Detroit has elected to follow Consideration III A ii. 3) Scientific Data Review to determine whether the project site is located in an area that has average documented radon levels at or above 4 pCi/L. The Housing and Revitalization Department (HRD) has collected radon samples throughout the City of Detroit. According to the HRD Indoor Radon Map, the City is in a geographic area with radon under the levels suggested for mitigation. Since November 2023, fifty-nine (59) tests were taken throughout the City. The average results of the tests are 0.74 pCi/L. Based on the samples taken in the City and the results averaging under 4 pCi/L, no additional testing is required.

File Upload:

Attachment 6 Map Of Michigan Radon Levels.pdf Attachment 6 HRD Indoor Radon Map 04-18-24.pdf

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Screen Summary at the bottom of this screen.

Radon concentration value is greater than or equal to 4.0 pCi/L and/or non-radon contamination was found in a previous question. Continue to Mitigation.

\* For example, if you conducted radon testing then provide a testing report (such as an ANSI/AARST report or DIY test) if applicable (note: DIY tests are not eligible for use in multifamily buildings), or documentation of the test results. If you conducted a scientific data review, then describe and cite the maps and data used and include copies of all supporting documentation. Ensure that the best available data is utilized, if conducting a scientific data review.

#### 8. Mitigation

Document the mitigation needed according to the requirements of the appropriate federal, state, tribal, or local oversight agency. If the adverse environmental impacts cannot be mitigated, then HUD assistance may not be used for the project at this site.

For instances where radon mitigation is required (i.e. where test results demonstrated radon levels at 4.0 pCi/L and above), then you must include a radon mitigation plan\*.

#### Can all adverse environmental impacts be mitigated?

No, all adverse environmental impacts cannot feasibly be mitigated. Project cannot proceed at this location.

 Yes, all adverse environmental impacts can be eliminated through mitigation, and/or consideration of radon and radon mitigation, if needed, will occur following construction.
 Provide all mitigation requirements\*\* and documents in the Screen Summary at the bottom of this screen.

\* Refer to CPD Notice <u>CPD-23-103</u> for additional information on radon mitigation plans. \*\* Mitigation requirements include all clean-up requirements required by applicable federal, state, tribal, or local law. Additionally, please upload, as applicable, the long-term operations and maintenance plan, Remedial Action Work Plan, and other equivalent documents.

9. Describe how compliance was achieved. Include any of the following that apply: State Voluntary Clean-up Program, a No Further Action letter, use of engineering controls\*, or use of institutional controls\*\*.

Response activities to mitigate unacceptable exposures include excavation and exposure barriers (hardscape/engineered barriers).

If a remediation plan or clean-up program was necessary, which standard does it follow?

Complete removal

✓ Risk-based corrective action (RBCA)

Other

\* Engineering controls are any physical mechanism used to contain or stabilize contamination or ensure the effectiveness of a remedial action. Engineering controls may include, caps, covers, dikes, trenches, leachate collection systems, radon mitigation systems, signs, fences, physical access controls, ground water monitoring systems and ground water containment systems including, slurry walls and ground water pumping systems.

\*\* Institutional controls are mechanisms used to limit human activities at or near a contaminated site, or to ensure the effectiveness of the remedial action over time, when contaminants remain at a site at levels above the applicable remediation standard which would allow for unrestricted use of the property. Institutional controls may include structure, land,

and natural resource use restrictions, well restriction areas, classification exception areas, deed notices, and declarations of environmental restrictions.

#### Screen Summary

#### **Compliance Determination**

There are no buildings/structures on the Project site; lead and asbestos determination was not applicable. The Project is located in Wayne County, MI, The project area is shaded green (EGLE Radon Map), with 9% of first-time tests above 2pCi/L. The project is located in Wayne County, Zone 3 for Radon. The City has elected to use scientific data in lieu of testing after construction is complete. Based on the samples taken in the City and the results averaging under 4 pCi/L, no additional testing is required. Site contamination was evaluated as follows: ASTM Phase I ESA's (including vapor encroachment screen) dated March 13, 2025, ASTM Phase II ESA's dated March 18, 2024, BEA's dated July 11, 2024 (EGLE acknowledgement August 7, 2024). ResAP's were completed in December 2024. On-site or nearby toxic, hazardous, or radioactive substances were found that could affect the health and safety of project occupants or conflict with the intended use of the property. RECs were identified, including 1) historic site operations (auto repair, electrical shop, lumber yard, junkyard, potential drycleaner, bottle manufacturer, coal yard and coal furnace); 2) potential use of imported fill material and 3) potential for offsite migration and/or potential vapor sources from adjoining historic operations. Phase II subsurface investigation confirmed soil contamination at levels greater than their respective Generic Residential Cleanup Criteria. Groundwater was not encountered. Analytical results conveyed impacts of arsenic, lead, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene and/or dibenzo(a,h)anthracene are present in soil exceeded EGLE Part 201 Direct Contact Criteria at the Subject Property from depths ranging from 0.5 foot to 8 feet below ground surface. Response activities to mitigate unacceptable exposures include excavation and exposure barriers (hardscape/engineered barriers). A copy of the EGLE Notice of Approval of the ResAPs dated January 2025 are included as an attachment. Excavation will be performed for geotechnical reasons to depths estimated at 2 to 7 feet. Excavated soil will be transported to a licensed landfill for disposal. All excavations will include placement of clean backfill. The fill material brought to the site will be documented as clean by analytical results from samples collected from the site of origin documenting that the material does not contain volatile organic compounds, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, or Michigan Ten Metals at concentrations above the applicable generic cleanup criteria. Hardscapes will consist of buildings, new asphalt or concrete. Engineered soil barriers will consist of a minimum of 12 inches in vertical thickness overlying a demarcation fabric comprised of orange geotextile. Daily reports, a photo log, and all other documentation (e.g., survey data, truck tickets, etc.) will be completed during the construction of the Engineered Soil Barrier areas. This

documentation will be included in the subsequent Documentation of Due Care Compliance (DDCC) report. Adverse environmental impacts can be mitigated. With mitigation, identified in the mitigation section of this review, the project will be in compliance with contamination and toxic substances requirements.

#### Supporting documentation

Attachment 7C1 Brewster III Phase I.pdf Attachment 7C2 Brewster III Phase II.pdf Attachment 7C3 Brewster III BEA.pdf Attachment 7C4 Brewster III ResAP.pdf Attachment 7B2 Brewster II Phase II.pdf Attachment 7B4 Brewster II ResAP.pdf Attachment 7B3 Brewster II BEA.pdf Attachment 7B1 Brewster II Phase I.pdf Attachment 7A4 Brewster I ResAP.pdf Attachment 7A3 Brewster I BEA.pdf Attachment 7A3 Brewster I BEA.pdf Attachment 7A3 Brewster I BEA.pdf Attachment 7A1 Brewster I Phase I.pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

✓ Yes

No

# **Endangered Species**

| General requirements                             | ESA Legislation     | Regulations |
|--|---------------------|-------------|
| Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (ESA)    | The Endangered      | 50 CFR Part |
| mandates that federal agencies ensure that       | Species Act of 1973 | 402         |
| actions that they authorize, fund, or carry out  | (16 U.S.C. 1531 et  |             |
| shall not jeopardize the continued existence of  | seq.); particularly |             |
| federally listed plants and animals or result in | section 7 (16 USC   |             |
| the adverse modification or destruction of       | 1536).              |             |
| designated critical habitat. Where their actions |                     |             |
| may affect resources protected by the ESA,       |                     |             |
| agencies must consult with the Fish and Wildlife |                     |             |
| Service and/or the National Marine Fisheries     |                     |             |
| Service ("FWS" and "NMFS" or "the Services").    |                     |             |

# **1.** Does the project involve any activities that have the potential to affect specifies or habitats?

No, the project will have No Effect due to the nature of the activities involved in the project.

No, the project will have No Effect based on a letter of understanding, memorandum of agreement, programmatic agreement, or checklist provided by local HUD office

 ✓ Yes, the activities involved in the project have the potential to affect species and/or habitats.

#### 2. Are federally listed species or designated critical habitats present in the action area?

✓ No, the project will have No Effect due to the absence of federally listed species and designated critical habitat

> Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Document and upload all documents used to make your determination below. Documentation may include letters from the Services, species lists from the Services' websites, surveys or other documents and analysis showing that there are no species in the action area.

Yes, there are federally listed species or designated critical habitats present in the action area.

#### Screen Summary

#### **Compliance Determination**

This project has been determined to have No Effect on listed species. Based on a review of Wayne County and US Fisheries and Wildlife Services information, a total of five endangered, threatened, or candidate species were identified in Wayne County; no critical habitat was identified on the Project sites. In addition, proposed plans for the site will have no effect on migratory birds or the bald eagle. (US Fish and Wildlife Services Wayne County Endangered Species list.). The project is urban infill. This project is in compliance with the Endangered Species Act without mitigation.

#### Supporting documentation

Attachment 8 Species List Michigan Ecological Services Field Office.pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

# **Explosive and Flammable Hazards**

| General requirements                 | Legislation | Regulation     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| HUD-assisted projects must meet      | N/A         | 24 CFR Part 51 |
| Acceptable Separation Distance (ASD) |             | Subpart C      |
| requirements to protect them from    |             |                |
| explosive and flammable hazards.     |             |                |

**1.** Is the proposed HUD-assisted project itself the development of a hazardous facility (a facility that mainly stores, handles or processes flammable or combustible chemicals such as bulk fuel storage facilities and refineries)?

✓ No

Yes

2. Does this project include any of the following activities: development, construction, rehabilitation that will increase residential densities, or conversion?

No

✓ Yes

3. Within 1 mile of the project site, are there any current or planned stationary aboveground storage containers that are covered by 24 CFR 51C? Containers that are NOT covered under the regulation include:

• Containers 100 gallons or less in capacity, containing common liquid industrial fuels OR

• Containers of liquified petroleum gas (LPG) or propane with a water volume capacity of 1,000 gallons or less that meet the requirements of the 2017 or later version of National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Code 58.

If all containers within the search area fit the above criteria, answer "No." For any other type of aboveground storage container within the search area that holds one of the flammable or explosive materials listed in Appendix I of 24 CFR part 51 subpart C, answer "Yes."

No

✓ Yes

# 4. Based on the analysis, is the proposed HUD-assisted project located at or beyond the required separation distance from all covered tanks?

✓ Yes

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section.

No

#### Screen Summary

#### **Compliance Determination**

The Project is not a hazardous facility. HMA utilized the EDR Database Report, Google Earth aerial imagery and observations from the site to evaluate for ASTs within one mile of the Project. No fire or explosion hazards were identified, except one 2,000gallon diesel fuel AST situated over 2,000 feet to the northwest at the American Red Cross located at 100 Mack Avenue. HMA utilized the HUD ASD assessment tool and confirmed the site was located at a distance significantly beyond the ASD radius. The project is in compliance with explosive and flammable hazard requirements.

#### Supporting documentation

#### Attachment 9 ASTs.pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

# **Farmlands Protection**

| General requirements          | Legislation                | Regulation            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| The Farmland Protection       | Farmland Protection Policy | <u>7 CFR Part 658</u> |
| Policy Act (FPPA) discourages | Act of 1981 (7 U.S.C. 4201 |                       |
| federal activities that would | et seq.)                   |                       |
| convert farmland to           |                            |                       |
| nonagricultural purposes.     |                            |                       |

1. Does your project include any activities, including new construction, acquisition of undeveloped land or conversion, that could convert agricultural land to a non-agricultural use?

Yes

✓ No

If your project includes new construction, acquisition of undeveloped land or conversion, explain how you determined that agricultural land would not be converted:

The Project consists of Urban Land.

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Document and upload all documents used to make your determination below.

#### Screen Summary

#### **Compliance Determination**

This project does not include any activities that could potentially convert agricultural land to a non-agricultural use. The Project consists of Urban Land. The project is in compliance with the Farmland Protection Policy Act.

#### Supporting documentation

#### Attachment 10 Web Soil Survey.pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

# Floodplain Management

| General Requirements           | Legislation                   | Regulation |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Executive Order 11988,         | Executive Order 11988         | 24 CFR 55  |
| Floodplain Management,         | * Executive Order 13690       |            |
| requires Federal activities to | * 42 USC 4001-4128            |            |
| avoid impacts to floodplains   | * 42 USC 5154a                |            |
| and to avoid direct and        | * only applies to screen 2047 |            |
| indirect support of floodplain | and not 2046                  |            |
| development to the extent      |                               |            |
| practicable.                   |                               |            |

# 1. Does this project meet an exemption at 24 CFR 55.12 from compliance with HUD's floodplain management regulations in Part 55?

Yes

(a) HUD-assisted activities described in 24 CFR 58.34 and 58.35(b).

(b) HUD-assisted activities described in 24 CFR 50.19, except as otherwise indicated in § 50.19.

(c) The approval of financial assistance for restoring and preserving the natural and beneficial functions and values of floodplains and wetlands, including through acquisition of such floodplain and wetland property, where a permanent covenant or comparable restriction is place on the property's continued use for flood control, wetland projection, open space, or park land, but only if:

(1) The property is cleared of all existing buildings and walled structures; and

(2) The property is cleared of related improvements except those which:

(i) Are directly related to flood control, wetland protection, open space, or park land (including playgrounds and recreation areas);

(ii) Do not modify existing wetland areas or involve fill, paving, or other ground disturbance beyond minimal trails or paths; and

(iii) Are designed to be compatible with the beneficial floodplain or wetland function of the property.

(d) An action involving a repossession, receivership, foreclosure, or similar acquisition of property to protect or enforce HUD's financial interests under previously approved loans, grants, mortgage insurance,

or other HUD assistance.

(e) Policy-level actions described at 24 CFR 50.16 that do not involve site-based decisions.

(f) A minor amendment to a previously approved action with no additional adverse impact on or from a floodplain or wetland.

(g) HUD's or the responsible entity's approval of a project site, an incidental portion of which is situated in the FFRMS floodplain (not including the floodway, LiMWA, or coastal high hazard area) but only if: (1) The proposed project site does not include any existing or proposed buildings or improvements that modify or occupy the FFRMS floodplain except de minimis improvements such as recreation areas and trails; and (2) the proposed project will not result in any new construction in or modifications of a wetland .

(h) Issuance or use of Housing Vouchers, or other forms of rental subsidy where HUD, the awarding community, or the public housing agency that administers the contract awards rental subsidies that are not project-based (i.e., do not involve site-specific subsidies).

(i) Special projects directed to the removal of material and architectural barriers that restrict the mobility of and accessibility to elderly and persons with disabilities.

Describe:

✓ No

2. Does the project include a Critical Action? Examples of Critical Actions include projects involving hospitals, fire and police stations, nursing homes, hazardous chemical storage, storage of valuable records, and utility plants.

Yes

Describe:

✓ No

**3.** Determine the extent of the FFRMS floodplain and provide mapping documentation in support of that determination

05/14/2025 09:44

Page 47 of 65

The extent of the FFRMS floodplain can be determined using a Climate Informed Science Approach (CISA), 0.2 percent flood approach (0.2 PFA), or freeboard value approach (FVA). For projects in areas without available CISA data or without FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs), Flood Insurance Studies (FISs) or Advisory Base Flood Elevations (ABFEs), use the best available information<sup>1</sup> to determine flood elevation. Include documentation and an explanation of why this is the best available information<sup>2</sup> for the site. Note that newly constructed and substantially improved<sup>3</sup> structures must be elevated to the FFRMS floodplain regardless of the approach chosen to determine the floodplain.

Select one of the following three options:

CISA for non-critical actions. If using a local tool , data, or resources, ensure that the FFRMS elevation is higher than would have been determined using the 0.2 PFA or the FVA.

 ✓ 0.2-PFA. Where FEMA has defined the 0.2-percent-annual-chance floodplain, the FFRMS floodplain is the area that FEMA has designated as within the 0.2-percent-annual-chance floodplain.

FVA. If neither CISA nor 0.2-PFA is available, for non-critical actions, the FFRMS floodplain is the area that results from adding two feet to the base flood elevation as established by the effective FIRM or FIS or — if available — a FEMA-provided preliminary or pending FIRM or FIS or advisory base flood elevations, whether regulatory or informational in nature. However, an interim or preliminary FEMA map cannot be used if it is lower than the current FIRM or FIS.

<sup>1</sup> Sources which merit investigation include the files and studies of other federal agencies, such as the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, the Tennessee Valley Authority, the Soil Conservation Service and the U. S. Geological Survey. These agencies have prepared flood hazard studies for several thousand localities and, through their technical assistance programs, hydrologic studies, soil surveys, and other investigations have collected or developed other floodplain information for numerous sites and areas. States and communities are also sources of information on past flood 'experiences within their boundaries and are particularly knowledgeable about areas subject to high-risk flood hazards such as alluvial fans, high velocity flows, mudflows and mudslides, ice jams, subsidence and liquefaction.

<sup>2</sup> If you are using best available information, select the FVA option below and provide supporting documentation in the screen summary. Contact your <u>local environmental officer</u> with additional compliance questions.

<sup>3</sup> Substantial improvement means any repair or improvement of a structure which costs at least 50 percent of the market value of the structure before repair or improvement or results in an increase of more than 20 percent of the number of dwelling units. The full definition can be found at 24 CFR 55.2(b)(12).

5. Does your project occur in the FFRMS floodplain?

Yes

✓ No

#### Screen Summary

#### **Compliance Determination**

This project does not occur in the FFRMS floodplain. The project is in compliance with Executive Orders 11988 and 13690. The project is not located in a FEMA-designated Special Flood Hazard Area. The Project is located in Zone X - Area of Minimal Flood Hazard. Refer to attached FEMA panel #26163C0285F, effective date 10/21/2021.

#### Supporting documentation

#### Attachment 3 FEMA Firmette(1).pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

| General requirements  | Legislation        | Regulation                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| Regulations under     | Section 106 of the | 36 CFR 800 "Protection of Historic        |
| Section 106 of the    | National Historic  | Properties"                               |
| National Historic     | Preservation Act   | https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/CF    |
| Preservation Act      | (16 U.S.C. 470f)   | R-2012-title36-vol3/pdf/CFR-2012-title36- |
| (NHPA) require a      |                    | vol3-part800.pdf                          |
| consultative process  |                    |   |
| to identify historic  |                    |   |
| properties, assess    |                    |   |
| project impacts on    |                    |   |
| them, and avoid,      |                    |   |
| minimize, or mitigate |                    |   |
| adverse effects       |                    |   |

# **Historic Preservation**

#### Threshold

#### Is Section 106 review required for your project?

No, because the project consists solely of activities listed as exempt in a Programmatic Agreement (PA). (See the PA Database to find applicable PAs.) No, because the project consists solely of activities included in a No Potential to Cause Effects memo or other determination [36 CFR 800.3(a)(1)].

 ✓ Yes, because the project includes activities with potential to cause effects (direct or indirect).

# Step 1 – Initiate Consultation

Select all consulting parties below (check all that apply):

- ✓ State Historic Preservation Offer (SHPO) Completed
- ✓ Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Completed
- ✓ Indian Tribes, including Tribal Historic Preservation Officers (THPOs) or Native Hawaiian Organizations (NHOs)
  - ✓ Bay Mills Indian Community C

Completed

| ✓ Forest County Potawatomi Community    | Completed |
|---|-----------|
| of Wisconsin                            |           |
| ✓ Grand Traverse Band of Otawa &        | Completed |
| Chippewa Indians                        |           |
| ✓ Hannahville Indian Community          | Completed |
| ✓ Ketegitigaaning Ojibwe Nation         | Completed |
| ✓ lac du Flambeau Band of Lake Superior | Completed |
| Chippewa                                | -         |
| ✓ Little River Band of Ottawa           | Completed |
| ✓ Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa    | Completed |
| ✓ Match-E-Be-Nash-She-Sish Band of      | Completed |
| Potawatomi                              |           |
| ✓ Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin   | Completed |
| ✓ Miami Tribe of Oklahoma               | Completed |
| ✓ Notawaseppi Huron Band of the         | Completed |
| Potawatomi                              | -         |
| ✓ Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of      | Completed |
| Michigan                                |           |
| ✓ Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa    | Completed |
| Indians                                 | -         |
| ✓ Seneca Cayuga Nation                  | Completed |
|   | •         |

Other Consulting Parties

#### Describe the process of selecting consulting parties and initiating consultation here:

The City of Detroit works under a programmatic agreement with the Michigan SHPO and Advisory Council on Historic Preservation. Consulting Parties were invited to participate in the creation of the agreement. Additional consultation was conducted to resolve the adverse effect. Consulting parties included the City of Detroit Historic Designation Advisory Board and Planning and Development Department, Preservation Detroit, and the Michigan Historic Preservation Network.

Document and upload all correspondence, notices and notes (including comments and objections received below).

#### Was the Section 106 Lender Delegation Memo used for Section 106 consultation?

Yes No

#### Step 2 – Identify and Evaluate Historic Properties

 Define the Area of Potential Effect (APE), either by entering the address(es) or uploading a map depicting the APE below: This information is available as an attachment

This information is available as an attachment.

In the chart below, list historic properties identified and evaluated in the APE. Every historic property that may be affected by the project should be included in the chart.

Upload the documentation (survey forms, Register nominations, concurrence(s) and/or objection(s), notes, and photos) that justify your National Register Status determination below.

| Address / Location | National Register | SHPO Concurrence | Sensitive   |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
| / District         | Status            |                  | Information |

#### Additional Notes:

- 2. Was a survey of historic buildings and/or archeological sites done as part of the project?
  - ✓ Yes

Document and upload surveys and report(s) below. For Archeological surveys, refer to HP Fact Sheet #6, Guidance on Archeological Investigations in HUD Projects.

Additional Notes:

An archaeology survey was conducted. An Archaeology Summary Memo has been prepared by the City of Detroit, see attachments.

No

#### Step 3 – Assess Effects of the Project on Historic Properties

Only properties that are listed on or eligible for the National Register of Historic Places receive further consideration under Section 106. Assess the effect(s) of the project by applying the Criteria of Adverse Effect. (<u>36 CFR 800.5</u>)] Consider direct and indirect effects as applicable as per guidance on <u>direct and indirect effects</u>.

#### Choose one of the findings below - No Historic Properties Affected, No Adverse Effect, or

#### Adverse Effect; and seek concurrence from consulting parties.

No Historic Properties Affected

No Adverse Effect

✓ Adverse Effect

#### Document reason for finding; upload the criteria with summary and justification. Criteria of Adverse Effect <u>36 CFR 800.5.</u>

The Phase I Archaeological trenching report documented archaeological sites that appeared to be eligible for NRHP. The finding of Adverse Effect was concurred with by SHPO in a recommendation letter dated August 13, 2024.

#### Step 4 – Resolve Adverse Effects

Work with consulting parties to try to avoid, minimize or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to HUD Exchange guidance and 36 CFR 800.6 and 800.7.

#### Were the Adverse Effects resolved?

✓ Yes

# Describe the resolution of Adverse Effects, including consultation efforts and participation by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation:

A Memorandum of Agreement was signed between the City of Detroit, Detroit Housing Commission, Michigan state Housing Development Authority, the developer, and the MI SHPO to outline the stipulations needed in order to take into account the effect of the undertaking on historic properties. Consultation to define the stipulations was conducted through e-mail and virtual meetings. Associated documentation is attached.

project to be brought into compliance with this section, all adverse impacts must be mitigated. Explain in detail the exact measures that must be implemented to mitigate for the impact or effect, including the timeline for implementation.

The City has determined that the Undertaking may have an adverse effect on the Brewster Wheeler Archaeology District (BWAD). The City,

MSHDA, The City has determined that the Undertaking may have an adverse effect on the Brewster Wheeler Archaeology District (BWAD). The City, MSHDA, DCH SHPO and MHT (signatories) and the ACHP agree that the Undertaking shall be implemented in accordance with the following stipulations over a period of up to seven (7) years:

I. Phase III Archaeological Data Recovery, conducted in accordance with the Archaeology Data Recovery Plan.

II. Oral History Documentation will be compiled

III. A Final Technical Report will be provided at the end of mitigation activities

IV. Public Education Material will be created to reach the broader public.

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Document and upload the signed Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) or Standard Mitigation Measures Agreement (SMMA) below. Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Document and

upload the signed Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) or Standard Mitigation Measures Agreement (SMMA) below.

No

#### Screen Summary

#### **Compliance Determination**

Based on Section 106 consultation the project will have an Adverse Effect on historic properties. With mitigation, as identified in the MOA or SMMA, the project will be in compliance with Section 106. Satisfactory implementation of the mitigation should be monitored.

#### Supporting documentation

Sanctuary Brewster Wheeler Archaeology MOA Final May 1 2025.pdf The Sanctuary at Brewster Section 106 report Kidorff.pdf SHPO24-337 MIN 324.pdf SHPO24-337 AE Sanctuary at Brewster and Brewster Wheeler I II III.pdf SHPO 24-337 Archaeological Data Recovery Plan response.pdf SHPO 24-337 AE824.pdf Sanctuary at Brewster Section 106 Letter 31325.pdf MSHDAThe Sanctuary at Brewster THPO Packet.pdf MSHDAPokagon 106 No Adverse Effect The Sanctuary at Brewster New Housing Construction Detroit MI.docx MSHDA RE Section 106 Review Proposed project in Wayne County The Sanctuary at Brewster.msg

mishpo section106 application The Sanctuary at Brewster Detroit 1272023 signed.pdf January 16-AE Consulting Parties Meeting Notes.pdf

COD Sanctuary at Brewster and Brewster Wheeler I-III Adverse Effect Notification Invitation to Consult.pdf

<u>City of Detroit Tribal Consultation AE Brewster Wheeler I-III and The Sanctuary at</u> <u>Brewster.pdf</u>

Brewster Wheeler 106AE Consulting Parties Meeting Presentation 11625.pdf ArchSummaryMemoSanctuaryBrewster20250314.pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

✓ Yes

No

### **Noise Abatement and Control**

| General requirements            | Legislation                     | Regulation      |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| HUD's noise regulations protect | Noise Control Act of 1972       | Title 24 CFR 51 |
| residential properties from     |                                 | Subpart B       |
| excessive noise exposure. HUD   | General Services Administration |                 |
| encourages mitigation as        | Federal Management Circular     |                 |
| appropriate.                    | 75-2: "Compatible Land Uses at  |                 |
|                                 | Federal Airfields"              |                 |

### 1. What activities does your project involve? Check all that apply:

✓ New construction for residential use

NOTE: HUD assistance to new construction projects is generally prohibited if they are located in an Unacceptable zone, and HUD discourages assistance for new construction projects in Normally Unacceptable zones. See 24 CFR 51.101(a)(3) for further details.

Rehabilitation of an existing residential property

A research demonstration project which does not result in new construction or reconstruction

An interstate land sales registration

Any timely emergency assistance under disaster assistance provision or appropriations which are provided to save lives, protect property, protect public health and safety, remove debris and wreckage, or assistance that has the effect of restoring facilities substantially as they existed prior to the disaster None of the above

4. Complete the Preliminary Screening to identify potential noise generators in the vicinity (1000' from a major road, 3000' from a railroad, or 15 miles from an airport).

Indicate the findings of the Preliminary Screening below:

There are no noise generators found within the threshold distances above.

✓ Noise generators were found within the threshold distances.

#### 5. Complete the Preliminary Screening to identify potential noise generators in the

Acceptable: (65 decibels or less; the ceiling may be shifted to 70 decibels in circumstances described in §24 CFR 51.105(a))

 Normally Unacceptable: (Above 65 decibels but not exceeding 75 decibels; the floor may be shifted to 70 decibels in circumstances described in §24 CFR 51.105(a))

#### Is your project in a largely undeveloped area?

✓ No

Document and upload noise analysis, including noise level and data used to complete the analysis below.

Yes

Unacceptable: (Above 75 decibels)

HUD strongly encourages conversion of noise-exposed sites to land uses compatible with high noise levels.

Check here to affirm that you have considered converting this property to a non-residential use compatible with high noise levels.

Document and upload noise analysis, including noise level and data used to complete the analysis below.

6. HUD strongly encourages mitigation be used to eliminate adverse noise impacts. Explain in detail the exact measures that must be implemented to mitigate for the impact or effect, including the timeline for implementation. This information will be automatically included in the Mitigation summary for the environmental review.

✓ Mitigation as follows will be implemented:

The building materials are relied upon as barriers to mitigate noise. The HUD STraCAT electronic tool was utilized to conduct a site-specific noise assessment. The assessment indicated the wall assemblies meet required attenuation. Wall construction components include 4" face brick; Exterior Siding - 2" insulation board + sheathing - 2x6 wood studs @ 16" o.c., fiberglass insulation 5-1/2", 5/8" gyp. bd. screwed to stud. Window construction includes vinyl windows.

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Document and upload drawings, specifications, and other materials as needed to describe the project's noise mitigation measures below.

No mitigation is necessary.

#### Screen Summary

#### **Compliance Determination**

A Noise Assessment was conducted at the site. Noise levels were calculated to be an average of 71dB for the proposed buildings. Since the DNL is in excess of 65 decibels, building materials are relied upon as barriers to mitigate noise. The HUD STraCAT electronic tool was utilized to conduct a site-specific noise assessment. The assessment indicated the wall assemblies meet required attenuation. Wall construction components include 4" face brick; Exterior Siding - 2" insulation board + sheathing - 2x6 wood studs @ 16" o.c., fiberglass insulation 5-1/2", 5/8" gyp. bd. screwed to stud. Window construction includes vinyl windows. The project is in compliance with HUD's Noise regulation with mitigation.

#### Supporting documentation

Attachment 12 Brewster II Noise Assessment.pdf Attachment 12 Brewster I Noise Assessment.pdf Attachment 12 Brewster III Noise Assessment.pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

✓ Yes

No

# **Sole Source Aquifers**

| General requirements                  | Legislation            | Regulation      |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| The Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974   | Safe Drinking Water    | 40 CFR Part 149 |
| protects drinking water systems       | Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. |                 |
| which are the sole or principal       | 201, 300f et seq., and |                 |
| drinking water source for an area     | 21 U.S.C. 349)         |                 |
| and which, if contaminated, would     |                        |                 |
| create a significant hazard to public |                        |                 |
| health.                               |                        |                 |

1. Does the project consist solely of acquisition, leasing, or rehabilitation of an existing building(s)?

Yes

✓ No

# 2. Is the project located on a sole source aquifer (SSA)?

A sole source aquifer is defined as an aquifer that supplies at least 50 percent of the drinking water consumed in the area overlying the aquifer. This includes streamflow source areas, which are upstream areas of losing streams that flow into the recharge area.

✓ No

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Document and upload documentation used to make your determination, such as a map of your project (or jurisdiction, if appropriate) in relation to the nearest SSA and its source area, below.

Yes

# Screen Summary

#### **Compliance Determination**

The project is not located on a sole source aquifer area. There are no sole source aquifers in Michigan. The project is in compliance with Sole Source Aquifer requirements.

# Supporting documentation

Attachment 13 No Sole Source Aquifer in MI.pdf

### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

# **Wetlands Protection**

| General requirements                           | Legislation     | Regulation          |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| Executive Order 11990 discourages direct or    | Executive Order | 24 CFR 55.20 can be |
| indirect support of new construction impacting | 11990           | used for general    |
| wetlands wherever there is a practicable       |                 | guidance regarding  |
| alternative. The Fish and Wildlife Service's   |                 | the 8 Step Process. |
| National Wetlands Inventory can be used as a   |                 |                     |
| primary screening tool, but observed or known  |                 |                     |
| wetlands not indicated on NWI maps must also   |                 |                     |
| be processed Off-site impacts that result in   |                 |                     |
| draining, impounding, or destroying wetlands   |                 |                     |
| must also be processed.                        |                 |                     |

1. Does this project involve new construction as defined in Executive Order 11990, expansion of a building's footprint, or ground disturbance? The term "new construction" shall include draining, dredging, channelizing, filling, diking, impounding, and related activities and any structures or facilities begun or authorized after the effective date of the Order

No

✓ Yes

2. Will the new construction or other ground disturbance impact an on- or off-site wetland? The term "wetlands" means those areas that are inundated by surface or ground water with a frequency sufficient to support, and under normal circumstances does or would support, a prevalence of vegetative or aquatic life that requires saturated or seasonally saturated soil conditions for growth and reproduction. Wetlands generally include swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas such as sloughs, potholes, wet meadows, river overflows, mud flats, and natural ponds.

"Wetlands under E.O. 11990 include isolated and non-jurisdictional wetlands."

✓ No, a wetland will not be impacted in terms of E.O. 11990's definition of new construction.

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Document and upload a map or any other relevant documentation below which explains your determination

Yes, there is a wetland that be impacted in terms of E.O. 11990's definition of new construction.

#### <u>Screen Summary</u> Compliance Determination

The project will not impact on- or off-site wetlands. The project is in compliance with Executive Order 11990.

#### Supporting documentation

Attachment 14 Wetlands MapViewer.pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

# Wild and Scenic Rivers Act

| General requirements               | Legislation                     | Regulation      |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| The Wild and Scenic Rivers Act     | The Wild and Scenic Rivers      | 36 CFR Part 297 |
| provides federal protection for    | Act (16 U.S.C. 1271-1287),      |                 |
| certain free-flowing, wild, scenic | particularly section 7(b) and   |                 |
| and recreational rivers            | (c) (16 U.S.C. 1278(b) and (c)) |                 |
| designated as components or        |                                 |                 |
| potential components of the        |                                 |                 |
| National Wild and Scenic Rivers    |                                 |                 |
| System (NWSRS) from the effects    |                                 |                 |
| of construction or development.    |                                 |                 |

# 1. Is your project within proximity of a NWSRS river?

✓ No

Yes, the project is in proximity of a Designated Wild and Scenic River or Study Wild and Scenic River.

Yes, the project is in proximity of a Nationwide Rivers Inventory (NRI) River.

### Screen Summary

### **Compliance Determination**

This project is not within proximity of a NWSRS river. The project is in compliance with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act.

# Supporting documentation

# Attachment 15 wild and scenic rivers.pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

# **Environmental Justice**

| General requirements          | Legislation           | Regulation |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Determine if the project      | Executive Order 12898 |            |
| creates adverse environmental |                       |            |
| impacts upon a low-income or  |                       |            |
| minority community. If it     |                       |            |
| does, engage the community    |                       |            |
| in meaningful participation   |                       |            |
| about mitigating the impacts  |                       |            |
| or move the project.          |                       |            |

HUD strongly encourages starting the Environmental Justice analysis only after all other laws and authorities, including Environmental Assessment factors if necessary, have been completed.

# **1.** Were any adverse environmental impacts identified in any other compliance review portion of this project's total environmental review?

- Yes
- ✓ No

Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section.

#### Screen Summary

#### Compliance Determination

Adverse environmental impacts are not disproportionately high for low-income and/or minority communities. The Project does not create adverse environmental or human health impacts. The mitigation measures addressing subsurface contamination (summarized in EGLE approved ResAP), noise (STraCAT building materials), and historic preservation (MOA) will mitigate potential adverse environmental impacts and/or human exposures. Therefore, the project is in compliance with Executive Order 12898.

#### Supporting documentation

#### Attachment 16 EJScreen Community Report.pdf

#### Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

# Mitigation Plan Brewster Wheeler I, II, III NEPA EA April 2025

| Response Activity<br>or Continuing<br>Obligation | Required Activities   | Party Responsible<br>for Completing<br>Activity | Timing of Activity     | Cost  | Required Follow-<br>up or Reporting |
|--|---|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ResAP –<br>excavation and<br>exposure barriers   | <ul> <li>Historic uses of the site were identified as RECs, with subsurface investigation confirming soil contamination at levels greater than their respective Generic Residential Cleanup Criteria. Groundwater was not encountered. Response activities to mitigate unacceptable exposures include excavation and exposure barriers (hardscape/engineered barriers). Mitigation measures to be implemented in accordance with the EGLE approved ResAPs (approved January 2025).</li> <li>Excavation will performed for geotechnical reasons to depths estimated at 2 to 7 feet. Excavated soil will be transported to a licensed landfill for disposal.</li> <li>Hardscapes will consist of buildings, new asphalt or concrete.</li> <li>Engineered soil barriers will consist of a minimum of 12 inches of vertical thickness.</li> <li>Daily reports, a photo log, and all other documentation (e.g., survey data, truck tickets, etc.) will be completed during the construction of the Engineered Soil Barrier areas.</li> </ul> | Contractor                                      | During<br>Construction | Phase I<br>\$411,600<br>Phase II<br>\$413,000<br>Phase III<br>\$469,700 | Include results in<br>DDCC report.  |
| ResAP – Clean Fill                               | The fill material brought to the site will be documented as<br>clean by analytical results from samples collected from the site<br>of origin documenting that the material does not contain<br>metals at concentrations above the applicable generic direct<br>contact criteria.  | Contractor                                      | During<br>Construction | Phase I<br>\$61,400<br>Phase II<br>\$60,640<br>Phase III<br>\$61,400    | Include results in<br>DDCC report.  |

# Mitigation Plan Brewster Wheeler I, II, III NEPA EA April 2025

| Documentation of<br>Due Care                       | <ul> <li>A. Complete a DDCC report and submit to EGLE. Engineering controls will require an Operations and Maintenance plan.</li> <li>Additional requirements such as a Postrictive Covenants.</li> </ul>   | Consultant  | Post Construction               | \$6,500   | Provide report to<br>City.  |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Compliance   | B. Additional requirements such as a Restrictive Covenants<br>and/or a recorded Notice to Title may be requested<br>depending on site conditions.   | Consultant  |                                 | (per Phase)   |   |
| Noise Analysis –<br>Unacceptable<br>Noise          | Appropriate construction materials will be incorporated in the<br>building to mitigate noise levels within the acceptable range.<br>The HUD STraCAT electronic tool was used to conduct a site<br>specific noise assessment. The assessment indicated the wall<br>assemblies meet required attenuation. The project is in<br>compliance with HUD's Noise regulation with mitigation.<br>Wall construction components include 4" face brick; exterior<br>Siding - 2" insulation board + sheathing - 2x6 wood studs @<br>16" o.c., fiberglass insulation 5-1/2", 5/8" gyp. bd. screwed to<br>stud. Window construction includes vinyl windows.  | Architect,<br>Construction,<br>Crew, Foremen,<br>Developer, | During<br>Construction          | NA  | Building specs  |
| Section 106 –<br>Adverse Effect<br>Requirements    | <ul> <li>The City has determined that the Undertaking may have an adverse effect on the Brewster Wheeler Archaeology District (BWAD). The City, MSHDA, DCH SHPO and MHT (signatories) and the ACHP agree that the Undertaking shall be implemented in accordance with the following stipulations over a period of up to seven (7) years:</li> <li>I. Phase III Archaeological Data Recovery, conducted in accordance with the Archaeology Data Recovery Plan.</li> <li>II. Oral History Documentation will be compiled</li> <li>III. A Final Technical Report will be provided at the end of mitigation activities</li> <li>IV. Public Education Material will be created to reach the broader public.</li> </ul> | General<br>Contractor                                       | Prior to/during<br>Construction | Phase I<br>\$473,400<br>Phase II<br>\$362,000<br>Phase III<br>\$476,800 | Include findings in<br>Archaeological<br>Data Recovery<br>report. |
| Section 106 –<br>Unanticipated<br>Discoveries Plan | During the Undertaking, the SHPO approved Unanticipated<br>Discoveries Plan shall be followed for the duration of the<br>project.   | Construction<br>Crew, Foremen,<br>Developer                 | During<br>Construction          | NA  | Unanticipated<br>Discoveries<br>Plan included in<br>MOA           |



U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development 451 Seventh Street, SW Washington, DC 20410 www.hud.gov espanol.hud.gov

# Environmental Assessment Determinations and Compliance Findings for HUD-assisted Projects 24 CFR Part 58

#### **Project Information**

Project Name: Brewster-Wheeler-I,-II,-III

HEROS Number: 90000010465691

**Start Date:** 04/21/2025

Project Location: 631 Alfred St, Detroit, MI 48201

#### **Additional Location Information:**

3 acres of land, bound by St. Antoine, Alfred St. and Chrysler Drive. Addresses include 631, 651 and 671 Alfred Street.

#### Description of the Proposed Project [24 CFR 50.12 & 58.32; 40 CFR 1508.25]:

MHT Housing proposes new construction of an affordable apartment community located at the former Brewster Wheeler Recreation Center site in Detroit, Michigan. The overall development consists of approximately 6 acres, and when completed, will include four (4) separate housing developments (Phase I through IV) and a fully rehabilitated recreation center. This Environmental Assessment (EA) is specific to Brewster Wheeler I, Brewster Wheeler II and Brewster Wheeler III. Phase (IV) of the overall project, the Sanctuary at Brewster, was included in a separate EA. The Brewster Wheeler I, II and III developments consist of redevelopment of approximately 3 acres of currently vacant land. The vacant land is at the southern portion of a larger parcel of land (#03003160-70), approximately 6 acres in size, and bound by Alfred Street to the south, Wilkins Street to the North, St. Antione to the west and Chrysler Drive to the east. The parent parcel of land is currently owned by Spar Bar, LLC. The south portions designated as Brewster Wheeler I, Brewster Wheeler II and Brewster Wheeler III will be purchased by Brewster I LDHA, LLC, Brewster II LDHA, LLC and Brewster III LDHA, LLC, respectively. Brewster Wheeler I will include construction of a new mixed-use building, having a footprint of approximately 12,863 sq ft, located at 671 Alfred Street. The building offers 53 units (26 one-bedroom and 27 two-bedroom plans). The building has four floors, with the first floor providing community space and 11 units, with floors 2, 3 and 4 having 14 units per floor. Unit sizes average from approximately 651 sq ft to 872 sq. ft. The building is situated on the eastern portion of the proposed parcel. The west portion of the proposed parcel will be developed with parking (23 spaces) and a proposed accessible pavilion. Brewster Wheeler II will include construction of a new mixed-use building, having a footprint of approximately 13,240 sq ft, located at 651 Alfred Street. The building offers 53 units (26 one-bedroom and 27 two-bedroom plans). The building has four floors, with the first floor providing community space and 11 units, with floors 2, 3 and 4 having 14 units per floor. Unit sizes average from 651 sq ft to 873 sq. ft. The building is situated on the north portion of the proposed parcel. The south portion of the

Brewster-Wheeler-I,-II,-III

proposed parcel will be developed with parking (30 spaces). Brewster Wheeler III will include construction of a new mixed-use building, having a footprint of approximately 12,863 sq ft, located at 631 Alfred Street. The building offers 53 units (26 one-bedroom and 27 two-bedroom plans). The building has four floors, with the first floor providing community space and 11 units, with floors 2, 3 and 4 having 14 units per floor. Unit sizes average from 651 sq ft to 872 sq. ft. The building is situated on the western portion of the proposed parcel. The east portion of the proposed parcel will be developed with parking (27 spaces) and a proposed accessible pavilion. This Environmental Review is valid for up to five years. Total HUD funded amount is \$1,490,600 in HOME 2024 and 24 Project-Based Vouchers from the Detroit Housing Commission (DHC)

#### Funding Information

| Grant Number | HUD Program                                 | Program Name                  |                |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|
| M1001        | Public Housing                              | Project-Based Voucher Program | \$0.00         |
| M24MC260202  | Community Planning and<br>Development (CPD) | HOME Program                  | \$1,490,600.00 |

**Estimated Total HUD Funded Amount:** \$1,490,600.00

#### Estimated Total Project Cost [24 CFR 58.2 (a) (5)]: \$58,872,100.00

#### Mitigation Measures and Conditions [CFR 1505.2(c)]:

Summarized below are all mitigation measures adopted by the Responsible Entity to reduce, avoid or eliminate adverse environmental impacts and to avoid non-compliance or non-conformance with the above-listed authorities and factors. These measures/conditions must be incorporated into project contracts, development agreements and other relevant documents. The staff responsible for implementing and monitoring mitigation measures should be clearly identified in the mitigation plan.

| Law, Authority, or Factor | Mitigation Measure or Condition                        |
|---------------------------|--|
| Historic Preservation     | The City has determined that the Undertaking may       |
|                           | have an adverse effect on the Brewster Wheeler         |
|                           | Archaeology District (BWAD). The City, MSHDA, The      |
|                           | City has determined that the Undertaking may have      |
|                           | an adverse effect on the Brewster Wheeler              |
|                           | Archaeology District (BWAD). The City, MSHDA, DCH      |
|                           | SHPO and MHT (signatories) and the ACHP agree          |
|                           | that the Undertaking shall be implemented in           |
|                           | accordance with the following stipulations over a      |
|                           | period of up to seven (7) years:                       |
|                           | I. Phase III Archaeological Data Recovery, conducted   |
|                           | in accordance with the Archaeology Data Recovery       |
|                           | Plan.  |
|                           | II. Oral History Documentation will be compiled        |
|                           | III. A Final Technical Report will be provided at the  |
|                           | end of mitigation activities                           |
|                           | IV. Public Education Material will be created to reach |
|                           | the broader public.                                    |
|                           | ·  |

Brewster-Wheeler-I,-II,-III

|                                    | Based on the response, the review is in compliance<br>with this section. Document and upload the signed<br>Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) or Standard<br>Mitigation Measures Agreement (SMMA) below.   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Contamination and Toxic Substances | Response activities to mitigate unacceptable<br>exposures include excavation and exposure barriers<br>(hardscape/engineered barriers).  |
| Noise Abatement and Control        | The building materials are relied upon as barriers to<br>mitigate noise. The HUD STraCAT electronic tool was<br>utilized to conduct a site-specific noise assessment.<br>The assessment indicated the wall assemblies meet<br>required attenuation. Wall construction components<br>include 4" face brick; Exterior Siding - 2" insulation<br>board + sheathing - 2x6 wood studs @ 16" o.c.,<br>fiberglass insulation 5-1/2", 5/8" gyp. bd. screwed to<br>stud. Window construction includes vinyl windows. |

#### **Project Mitigation Plan**

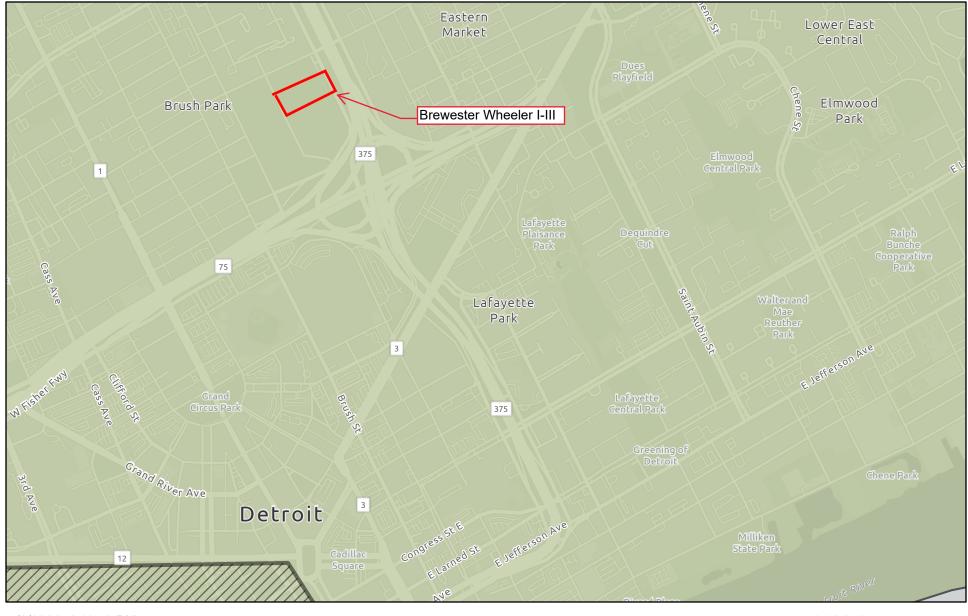
Refer to the attached Mitigation Plan for a summary of the response activity or continuing obligation, required activities, responsible party, timing, costs and required follow up. Mitigation Plan - Brewster I II III 05012025.pdf

#### **Determination:**

| x  | Finding of No Significant Impact [24 CFR 58.40(g)(1); 40 CFR 1508.13] The project will not result |       |           |  |
|--|---|-------|-----------|--|
|  | in a significant impact on the quality of human environment                                       |       |           |  |
|  | Finding of Significant Impact   |       |           |  |
| Prepare  | r Signature:  | Date: | 5/13/2025 |  |
| Name / Title/ Organization: _Kimsjegel:/ / DETROIT                           |   |       |           |  |
|  | ng Officer Signature:   |       | Date:     |  |
| Name/Title: Julie Schneider, Director, Housing and Revitalization Department |   |       |           |  |

This original, signed document and related supporting material must be retained on file by the Responsible Entity in an Environment Review Record (ERR) for the activity / project (ref: 24 CFR Part 58.38) and in accordance with recordkeeping requirements for the HUD program(s).

# Air Monitoring Sites



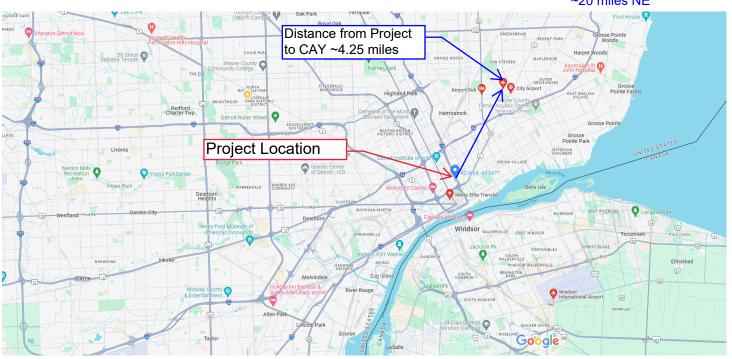


Esri Community Maps Contributors, City of Windsor, Province of Ontario, Esri Canada, Esri, TomTom, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA, USFWS, NRCan, Parks Canada | Esri Community Maps

Canada, Esri, TomTom, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/

Airports

#### Distance from Project to Selfridge Air National Guard ~20 miles NE



Map data ©2024 Google 2 mi

1/1

Rating Hours II All filters

Results 🛈

Coleman A. Young International Airport 4.4 (51) International airport · 11499 Conner St

"Great airport near the city."

 Windsor International Airport

 4.1
 (360)

 International airport · 3200 County Rd 42

 Unit #200





"Small airport, easy to maneuver around, amm main airlines represented."

Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport 4.3 (18,486) International airport Airport with a vibrant, musical tunnel

"Like most large airports."

Bishop International Airport 4.5 (1,366) International airport · 3425 Bristol Rd



"Small international airport serving, Allegiant, American, and United."



#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

#### **Coastal Barrier Resources System Mapper Documentation**



#### **CBRS Units**

Otherwise Protected Area

System Unit

-83.047891, 42.34676

CBRS Buffer Zone

0 65 130 260 390 ft

The pin location displayed on the map is a point selected by the user. Failure of the user to ensure that the pin location displayed on this map correctly corresponds with the user supplied address/location description below may result in an invalid federal flood insurance policy. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) has not validated the pin location with respect to the user supplied address/location description below. The Service recommends that all pin locations be verified by federal agencies prior to use of this map for the provision or denial of federal funding or financial assistance. Please note that a structure bisected by the Coastal Barrier Resources System (CBRS) boundary (i.e., both "partially in" and "partially out") is within the CBRS and therefore affected by CBRA's restrictions on federal flood insurance. A pin placed on a bisected structure must be placed on the portion of the structure within the unit (including any attached features such as a deck or stairs).

User Name: Julie Pratt User Organization: ECS User Supplied Address/Location Description: Sanctuary at Brewster Pin Location: Outside CBRS Pin Flood Insurance Prohibition Date: N/A Pin System Unit Establishment Date: N/A

The user placed pin location is not within the CBRS. The official CBRS maps are accessible at <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/official-coastal-barrier-resources-system-maps</u>.

The CBRS information is derived directly from the CBRS web service provided by the Service. This map was exported on 5/11/2024 and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date. The CBRS boundaries on this map may become superseded by new boundaries over time.

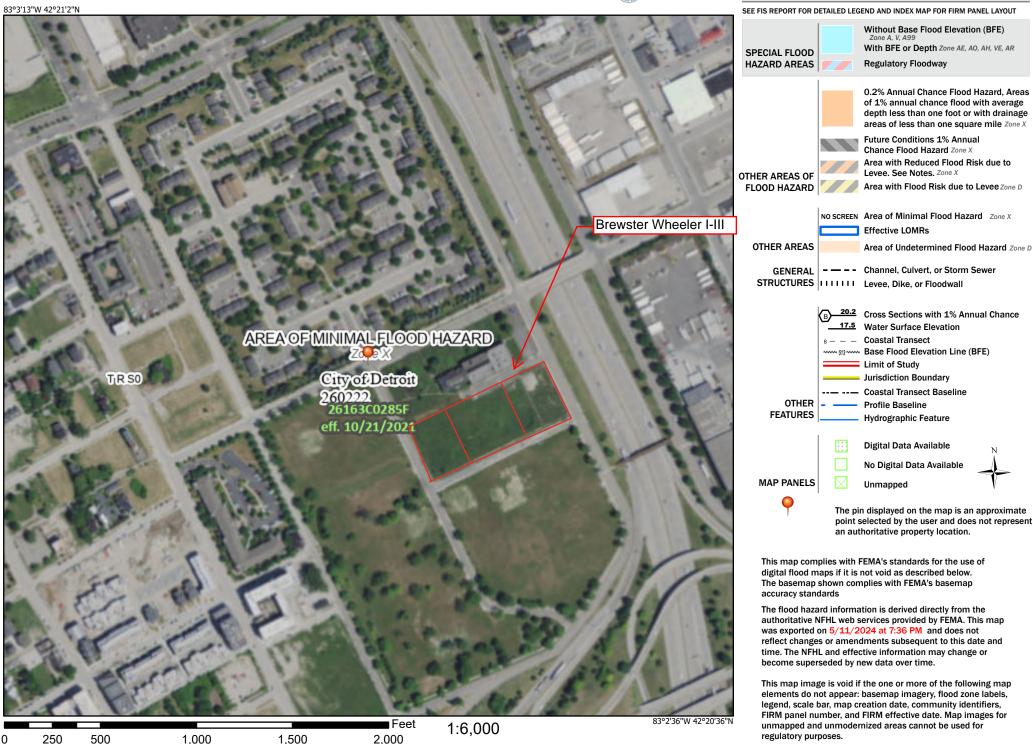
This map image may be void if one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, CBRS unit labels, prohibition date labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date. For additional information about flood insurance and the CBRS, visit: <u>https://www.fws.gov/node/263838</u>.



## National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette



#### Legend



Basemap Imagery Source: USGS National Map 2023

## Attainment Status for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards

The National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) are health-based pollution standards set by EPA.

Ontonagon

Gogebic

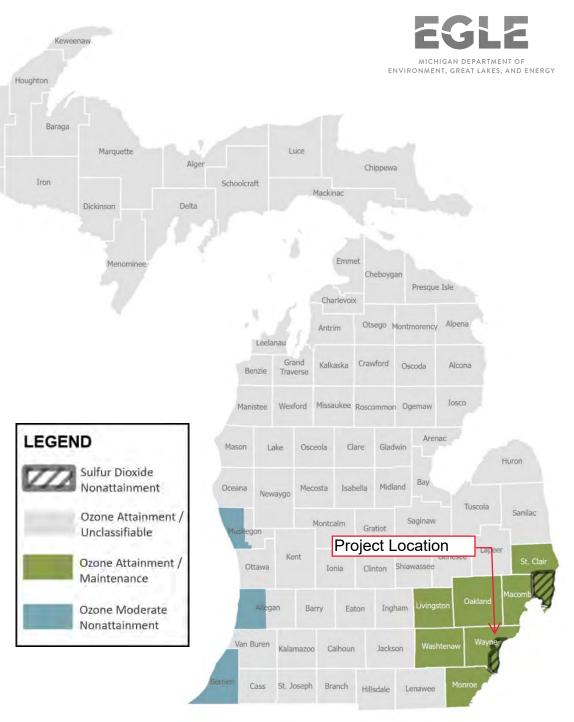
Areas of the state that are below the NAAQS concentration level are called **attainment areas**. The entire state of Michigan is in attainment for the following pollutants:

- Carbon Monoxide (CO)
- Lead (Pb)
- Nitrogen Dioxide (NO2)
- Particulate Matter (PM10 & PM2.5)

**Nonattainment areas** are those that have concentrations over the NAAQS level. Portions of the state are in nonattainment for sulfur dioxide and ozone (see map.) The ozone nonattainment area is classified as moderate.

Areas of the state that were previously classified as nonattainment but have since reduced their concentration levels below the NAAQS can be redesignated to attainment and are called **attainment/maintenance areas**. These areas are also commonly referred to as "attainment" after reclassification, however the state must continue monitoring and submitting documentation for up to 20 years after the redesignated. There are several maintenance areas throughout the state for lead, ozone, and particulate matter.

\*For readability purposes the map only includes the most recently reclassified ozone maintenance area in southeast Michigan. For more information, please consult the Michigan.gov/AIR webpage or contact the division directly.



\*See Page 2 for close-up maps of partial county nonattainment areas.

#### **Close-Up Maps of Partial County Nonattainment Areas** Sulfur Dioxide Nonattainment Areas Project is located outside of the non-Wayne County attainment area St. Clair County Dearborborn Clyde Kenockee Fort Gratiot Aussey Emmett Detroit Heightghts wayastand Dearbor Port Port Garden City Huron Huron anton Dearborn Canton Kimbal Wales Riley Inkster Berlin Wayne<sup>12</sup> Melvindale Rive arvsvi 12 Roug 3 Allen Park Memphis Wavne Lincoln Ecorse an Buren 19 Park Taylor Columbus Romulus Taylo Armada Armada Richmond St. Clair Wyandotte elleville uthgate St Cla 8 Richmon Riverview Brownstow 18 Chine Trenton 10 East Huron Ray Lenox Chin Sumpter The Woodhaven New Haven Macomb Marine Flat Rock 18 20 Gibraltar Ita Cottrellvi 40 Rockwood Chesterfield New Baltin Carleton Macomb Ash Exeter Clay Berlin 6.0 ANAS Monroe Mt Clemen Wall

## **Ozone Moderate Nonattainment Areas**

Allegan County



#### Muskegon County







#### STATE OF MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, GREAT LAKES, AND ENERGY

AIR QUALITY DIVISION



DIRECTOR

GRETCHEN WHITMER GOVERNOR

March 12, 2025

Julie Pratt Environmental Consulting Solutions 523 West Sunnybrook Drive Royal Oak, Michigan 48073

Via Email Only

Dear Julie Pratt:

Subject: Brewster Wheeler Phases I, II, III and The Sanctuary at Brewster (Phase IV)

The Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE) has reviewed the federal regulations related to general conformity of projects with state implementation plans (SIP) for air quality. In particular, 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Section 93.150 et seq, which states that any federally funded project in a nonattainment or maintenance area must conform to the Clean Air Act requirements, including the State's SIP, if they may constitute a significant new source of air pollution.

On August 3, 2018, Wayne County was designated nonattainment for the 2015 ozone standard; and thus, general conformity must be evaluated when completing construction projects of a given size and scope. EGLE has completed the required SIP submittals for this area and on May 19, 2023, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) redesignated the seven-county southeast Michigan area (including Wayne County) from nonattainment to attainment/maintenance. General conformity does, however, still require an evaluation during the maintenance period. For this evaluation, EGLE considered the following information from the USEPA general conformity guidance, which states, "historical analysis of similar actions can be used in cases where the proposed projects are similar in size and scope to previous projects."

EGLE has reviewed the Brewster Wheeler Phases I, II, III and The Sanctuary at Brewster (Phase IV) Project proposed to be completed with federal grant monies, including the new construction of four phases of multifamily residential apartments. The project involves four separate phases of new construction to be completed on a currently vacant 6.27-acre "parent parcel" located at 2900 St. Antoine in Detroit, Michigan. The four phases of construction include associated parking and are detailed below:

- Phase I New construction, 4-story residential building, approximate 13,144 square foot (ft<sup>2</sup>) footprint (commercial plus 8 ground floor residential units; floors 2 through 4 consisting of 14 residential apartment units per floor).
- Phase II New construction, 4 story residential building, approximate 13,273 ft<sup>2</sup> footprint (community space plus 11 ground floor residential units; floors 2 through 4 consisting of 14 residential apartment units per floor)

Julie Pratt Page 2 March 12, 2025

- Phase III New construction, 4-story residential building, approximate 13,218 ft<sup>2</sup> footprint (community space plus 8 ground floor residential units; floors 2 through 4 consisting of 15 residential apartment units per floor).
- Phase IV New construction, 4-story residential building, approximate 11,594 ft<sup>2</sup> footprint (community space plus 11 ground floor residential units; floors 2 through 4 consisting of 18 residential apartment units per floor).

The project will be funded by two Housing and Urban Development funding programs; City of Detroit and Michigan State Housing Development Authority will be providing funding on one or more of the phases. The project is expected to commence in Spring 2025 and construction is estimated to continue through 2026.

In reviewing the *"Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Study: Uptown Orange Apartments in Orange, California,"* dated December 2012, prepared for KTGY Group, Inc. by UltraSystems Environmental, Inc., it was determined that emission levels for the project were below the de minimis levels for general conformity. The Uptown Orange Apartments project and related parking structure construction was estimated to take 33 months to complete, would encompass an area of 5.57 acres, and included two four-story residential units with a total of 334 apartments, and two parking structures with a total of 494 and 679 parking stalls, respectively.

The size, scope and duration of the Brewster Wheeler Phases I, II, III and The Sanctuary at Brewster (Phase IV) Project proposed for completion in Wayne County, Michigan, is much smaller in scale than the Uptown Orange Apartments project described above and should not exceed the de minimis levels included in the federal general conformity requirements. Therefore, it does not require a detailed conformity analysis.

If you have any further questions regarding this matter, please contact me at 517-648-6314; BukowskiB@Michigan.gov; or EGLE, AQD, P.O. Box 30260, Lansing, Michigan 48909-7760.

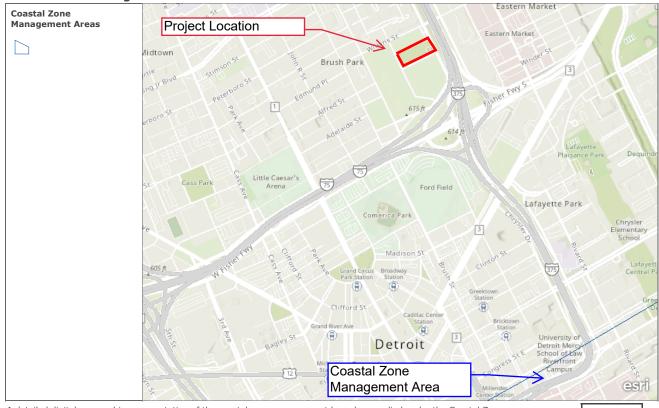
Sincerely,

Frenne Brikanski

Breanna Bukowski Environmental Quality Analyst Air Quality Division

cc: Michael Leslie, USEPA Region 5 Kim Siegel, City of Detroit, Housing and Revitalization Department Michael Vollick, Michigan State Housing Development Authority

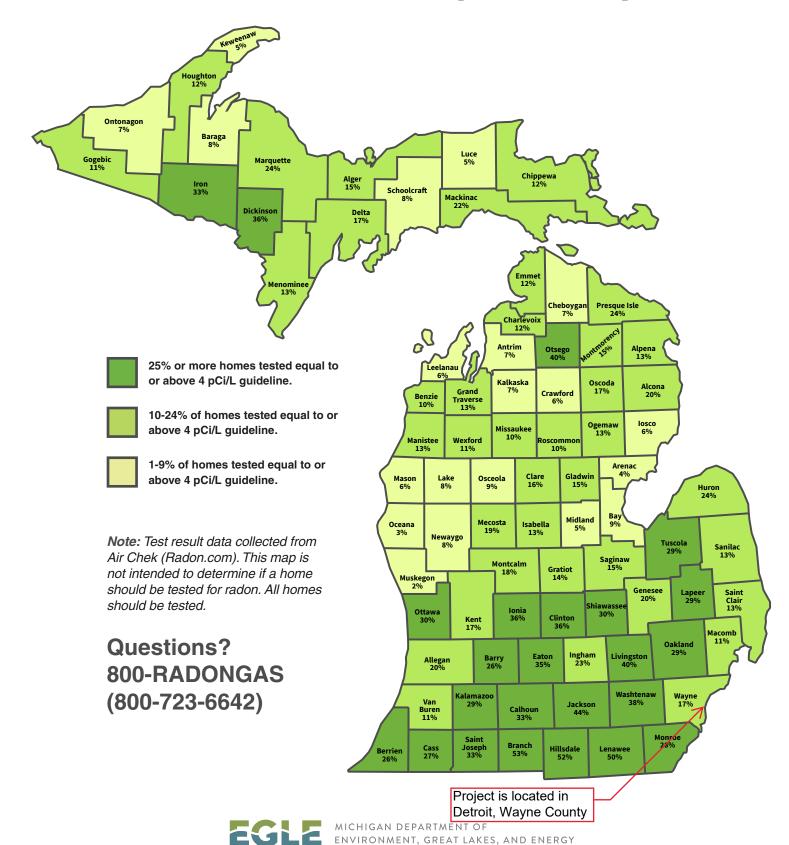
#### **Coastal Zone Management Areas**



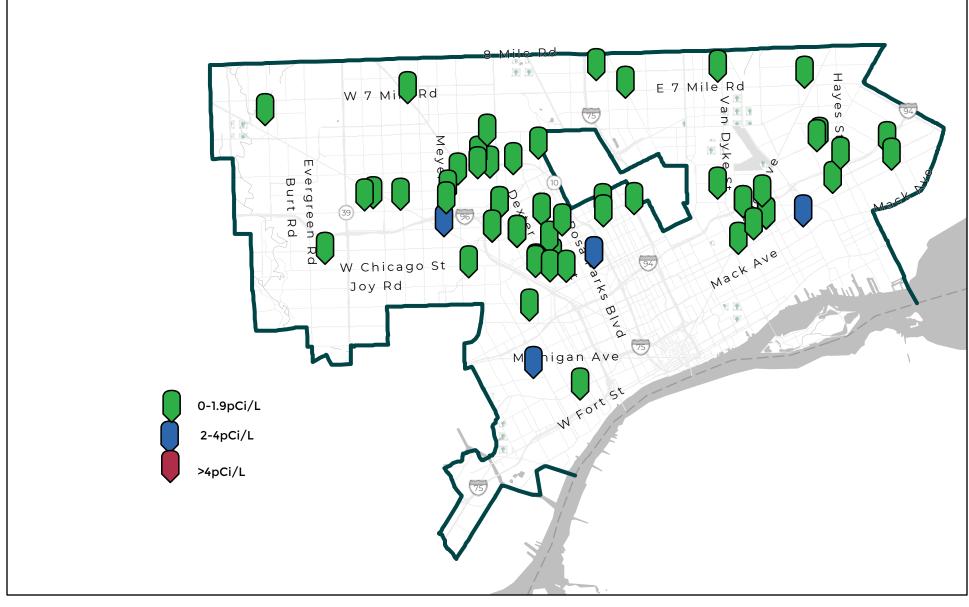
A detailed digital geographic representation of the coastal zone management boundary applied under the Coastal Zone **0.2mi** Management Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-583) within the State of Michigan.

Michigan Coastal Management Program, Office of the Great Lakes, Department of Environmental Quality | Esri, NASA, NGA, USGS, FEMA | Esri Community Maps Contributors, City of Windsor, Province of Ontario, SEMCOG, © OpenStreetMap, Microsoft, Esri Canada, Esri, TomTom, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA, USFWS, NRCan, Parks Canada

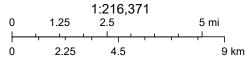
# Percentage of Elevated Radon Test Results by County



### HRD Indoor Radon Map



4/18/2024



The City of Detroit Housing and Revitalization Department (HRD) collects radon data from some HUD funded programs. This data is shown on the HRD Indoor Radon Map. The number of lab tests collected is 59 and the average level of radon detected is 0.74pCi/L. This is below the recommended mitigation level of 4pCi/L. The map is updated approximately every 6 months since testing began in November of 2023.



### United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2025-0085010 Project Name: Brewster Wheeler I, II and III

04/17/2025 20:06:03 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

#### **Official Species List**

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

#### Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment), or for a video overview, please visit: <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?</u> <u>v=FfcerNCiL0I</u>. Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: <a href="https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance">https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance</a>. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

#### **Migratory Birds**

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at <a href="https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management">https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</a> to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

## **OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST**

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

#### Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

### **PROJECT SUMMARY**

| Project Code:        | 2025-0085010   |
|----------------------|--|
| Project Name:        | Brewster Wheeler I, II and III                                       |
| Project Type:        | Federal Grant / Loan Related   |
| Project Description: | Redevelopment of currently vacant land with new multi-family housing |
|                      | developments.  |

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.34640895,-83.0467864475387,14z</u>



Counties: Wayne County, Michigan

### **ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES**

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 2 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries<sup>1</sup>, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

### 

| MAMMALS<br>NAME  | STATUS                 |
|--|------------------------|
| Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis<br>There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.<br>Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u><br>General project design guidelines:<br><u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/OLIEA4MVEZCGRIGQW5V6X7NSOA/</u><br><u>documents/generated/6982.pdf</u>  | Endangered             |
| Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i><br>No critical habitat has been designated for this species.<br>Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>  | Proposed<br>Endangered |
| BIRDS<br>NAME  | STATUS                 |
| <ul> <li>Rufa Red Knot <i>Calidris canutus rufa</i> There is proposed critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: <ul> <li>Only actions that occur along coastal areas during the Red Knot migratory window of MAY 1 - SEPTEMBER 30.</li> <li>Species profile: <a href="https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1864">https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1864</a></li> </ul></li></ul> | Threatened             |
| REPTILES<br>NAME   | STATUS                 |
| Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus<br>No critical habitat has been designated for this species.<br>This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:<br>• For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range<br>Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u><br>General project design guidelines:<br><u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/OLIEA4MVEZCGRIGQW5V6X7NSOA/</u><br><u>documents/generated/5280.pdf</u>                       | Threatened             |
| INSECTS<br>NAME  | STATUS                 |
| Monarch Butterfly <i>Danaus plexippus</i><br>There is <b>proposed</b> critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.<br>Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>   | Proposed<br>Threatened |
| FLOWERING PLANTS<br>NAME   | STATUS                 |

Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid Platanthera leucophaea

Threatened

STATUS

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/601</u>

### **CRITICAL HABITATS**

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

## USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

## **BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES**

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act  $^2$  and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA)  $^1$ . Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their habitats, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are Bald Eagles and/or Golden Eagles in your **<u>project</u>** area.

#### **Measures for Proactively Minimizing Eagle Impacts**

For information on how to best avoid and minimize disturbance to nesting bald eagles, please review the <u>National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines</u>. You may employ the timing and activity-specific distance recommendations in this document when designing your project/ activity to avoid and minimize eagle impacts. For bald eagle information specific to Alaska, please refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>.

The FWS does not currently have guidelines for avoiding and minimizing disturbance to nesting Golden Eagles. For site-specific recommendations regarding nesting Golden Eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional <u>Migratory Bird Office</u> or <u>Ecological Services Field Office</u>.

If disturbance or take of eagles cannot be avoided, an <u>incidental take permit</u> may be available to authorize any take that results from, but is not the purpose of, an otherwise lawful activity. For assistance making this determination for Bald Eagles, visit the <u>Do I Need A Permit Tool</u>. For assistance making this determination for golden eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional <u>Migratory Bird Office</u> or <u>Ecological Services Field Office</u>.

#### **Ensure Your Eagle List is Accurate and Complete**

If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area in IPaC, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the <u>Supplemental Information</u> on <u>Migratory Birds and Eagles</u>, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to bald or golden eagles on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these bald or golden eagles are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

| NAME  | BREEDING SEASON |
|---|-----------------|
| Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus   | Breeds Dec 1 to |
| This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention     | Aug 31          |
| because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain | 0               |
| types of development or activities.   |                 |
| https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626   |                 |

### **PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY**

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

#### Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

#### Breeding Season (

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

#### Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

#### No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

|                                     |         |         | <b>p</b> rot | oability o | f presen | ce 📕 bi | reeding s | eason | survey | effort | — no data |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
|                                     |         |         |              |            |          |         |           |       |        |        |           |
| SPECIES                             | JAN FI  | FEB MAR | APR          | MAY        | JUN      | JUL     | AUG       | SEP   | OCT    | NOV    | DEC       |
| Bald Eagle<br>Non-BCC<br>Vulnerable | +++-1 + |         | ++           | + • • •    |          | ·   I · | + - 1 -   | +     | -+     | +      |           |

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/</u> <u>default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occurproject-action

## **MIGRATORY BIRDS**

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) <sup>1</sup> prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service). The incidental take of migratory birds is the injury or death of birds that results from, but is not the purpose, of an activity. The Service interprets the MBTA to prohibit incidental take.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

| NAME  | BREEDING<br>SEASON         |
|---|----------------------------|
| Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus<br>This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention<br>because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types<br>of development or activities.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626 | Breeds Dec 1 to<br>Aug 31  |
| Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus<br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA<br>and Alaska.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399  | Breeds May 15<br>to Oct 10 |
| Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i><br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA<br>and Alaska.<br><u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>  | Breeds May 20<br>to Aug 10 |
| Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica<br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA<br>and Alaska.<br><u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>  | Breeds Mar 15<br>to Aug 25 |
| Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i><br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA<br>and Alaska.<br><u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>  | Breeds May 10<br>to Sep 10 |
| Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i><br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions<br>(BCRs) in the continental USA<br><u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>   | Breeds<br>elsewhere        |
| Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina<br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA<br>and Alaska.<br><u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>   | Breeds May 10<br>to Aug 31 |

### **PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY**

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

#### **Probability of Presence** (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

#### **Breeding Season** (**–**)

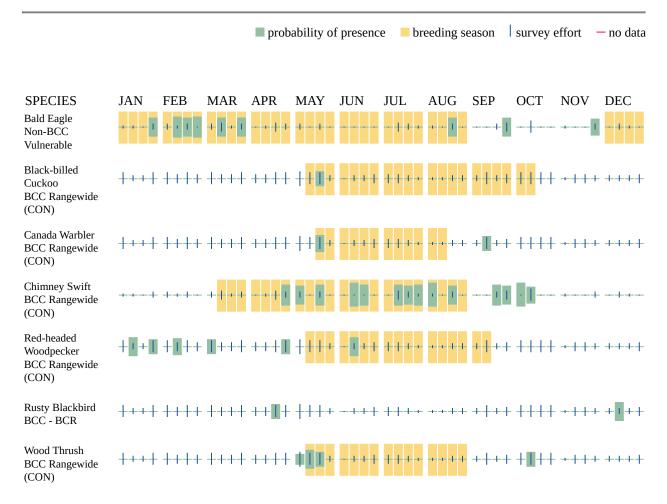
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

#### Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

#### No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



#### Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds

 Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> <u>media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-</u> <u>project-action</u>

## WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

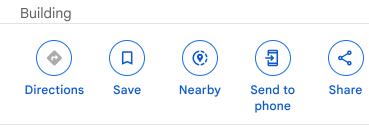
#### 100 Mack Ave



Imagery ©2025 Airbus, CNES / Airbus, Maxar Technologies, Map data ©2025 500 ft



### 100 Mack Ave



100 Mack Ave, Detroit, MI 48201

Photos

#### Acceptable Separation Distance (ASD) Electronic Assessment Tool

The Environmental Planning Division (EPD) has developed an electronic-based assessment tool that calculates the Acceptable Separation Distance (ASD) from stationary hazards. The ASD is the distance from above ground stationary containerized hazards of an explosive or fire prone nature, to where a HUD assisted project can be located. The ASD is consistent with the Department's standards of blast overpressure (0.5 psi-buildings) and thermal radiation (450 BTU/ft<sup>2</sup> - hr - people and 10,000 BTU/ft<sup>2</sup> - hr - buildings). Calculation of the ASD is the first step to assess site suitability for proposed HUD-assisted projects near stationary hazards. Additional guidance on ASDs is available in the Department's guidebook "Siting of HUD-Assisted Projects Near Hazardous Facilities" and the regulation 24 CFR Part 51, Subpart C, Sitting of HUD-Assisted Projects Near Hazardous Operations Handling Conventional Fuels or Chemicals of an Explosive or Flammable Nature.

**Note:** Tool tips, containing field specific information, have been added in this tool and may be accessed by hovering over the ASD result fields with the mouse.

#### Acceptable Separation Distance Assessment Tool

| Is the container above ground?                     | Yes: 🗹 No: 🗌 |
|--|--------------|
| Is the container under pressure?                   | Yes: 🗹 No: 🗆 |
| Does the container hold a cryogenic liquified gas? | Yes: 🗌 No: 🗹 |
| Is the container diked?                            | Yes: No:     |
| What is the volume (gal) of the container?         | 2000         |
| What is the Diked Area Length (ft)?                |              |
| What is the Diked Area Width (ft)?                 |              |
| Calculate Acceptable Separation Distance           |              |
| Diked Area (sqft)                                  |              |
| ASD for Blast Over Pressure (ASDBOP)               | 275.44       |
| ASD for Thermal Radiation for People (ASDPPU)      | 369.16       |
| ASD for Thermal Radiation for Buildings (ASDBPU)   | 69.27        |
| ASD for Thermal Radiation for People (ASDPNPD)     |              |
| ASD for Thermal Radiation for Buildings (ASDBNPD)  |              |

For mitigation options, please click on the following link: Mitigation Options (/resource/3846/acceptable-separation-distance-asd-hazard-mitigation-options/)

#### **Providing Feedback & Corrections**

After using the ASD Assessment Tool following the directions in this User Guide, users are encouraged to provide feedback on how the ASD Assessment Tool may be improved. Users are also encouraged to send comments or corrections for the improvement of the tool.

Please send comments or other input using the Contact Us (https://www.hudexchange.info/contact-us/) form.

#### **Related Information**

- ASD User Guide (/resource/3839/acceptable-separation-distance-asd-assessment-tool-user-guide/)
- ASD Flow Chart (/resource/3840/acceptable-separation-distance-asd-flowchart/)

#### Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Brewster Wheeler I Portion of Parcel #03003160-70, Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan

pose an unacceptable risk and no further sampling or mitigation is necessary. As such, a volatilization to indoor air pathway risk is not present and a VEC has been ruled out.

#### 9.10 Aboveground Storage Tanks

HMA utilized the EDR Database Report, Google Earth<sup>™</sup> aerial imagery, and observations from the site reconnaissance to evaluate the presence of ASTs in the vicinity of the Subject Property. No ASTs were identified within a 1,000-foot radius from the Subject Property. The nearest AST identified by EDR is one 2,000-gallon diesel fuel AST situated over 2,000 feet to the northwest of the Subject Property, at the American Red Cross addressed as 100 Mack Avenue.

HMA utilized the HUD electronic Acceptable Separation Distance (ASD) assessment tool to confirm the acceptable separation distance (ASD). Using both pressurized and non-pressurized container assumptions, the Subject Property is situated beyond the ASD radius of 369.16 feet. A copy of the ASD documentation is included in **Appendix 10.7F**.

#### 9.11 Lead in Drinking Water

Compliance with Michigan's revised Lead and Copper rule (EGLE) is required by MSHDA for all municipally supplied and Type I Community Water supply systems. HMA reviewed the Water Supply Lead Results provided by the Michigan Department of Health and Human Services. Based on the results, the City of Detroit (Public Water Supply ID MI0001800) last monitoring event ended on December 31, 2023, and the lead 90<sup>th</sup> percentile was reported as 9 parts per billion (ppb), which is below the Action Level Exceedance (ALE) of 15 ppb. The copper 90<sup>th</sup> percentile was reported as 0.11 parts per million (ppm), which is below the ALE of 1.3 ppb. The next sampling event was scheduled for September 30, 2024. The most recent Detroit Water Quality Report is provided as **Appendix 10.7G**.

#### 9.12 Mold

As there are no structures currently located on the Subject Property, mold observations were not conducted.



| United Bates Department of Agriculture 7 tel of<br>Natural Resources Conservation Service<br>Contact Us Subscribe N Archived Soil Surveys Soil Sur | mon Status Classary Proforance                           |                      | Laba                    |                        | Web St                  |                            |
|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |  |                      |                         | -                      |                         | IAIAIA                     |
| Area of Interest (AOI) Soil Map Soil I<br>View Soil Information By Use: All Uses   | Data Explorer Download So                                | oils Data Sur        | hopping Cart (Free)     |                        |                         |                            |
| All Uses VIEw Soli Information By SSST All Uses VIEw   |  |                      |                         |                        | Printable Version A     | Add to Shopping Cart       |
| Intro to Soils Suitabilities and Limitations fo  | for Use Soil Properties a                                | and Qualities        | Ecological Sites        | Soil Reports           |                         |                            |
| Search   | Soil Map   |                      |                         |                        |                         |                            |
| Soil Reports   |  | Scale (r             | not to scale) 🗸         |                        |                         |                            |
|  | <b>1</b> 00 <b>1</b> 0 <b>1</b> 0                        |                      | ot to scale) 🗸          |                        |                         |                            |
| Open All Close All   |  |                      | all starts in           |                        |                         |                            |
| AOI Inventory Building Site Development  | C A  | A De                 |                         |                        | and in                  | Partie P                   |
| Construction Materials   | 1 total  |                      | Cox &                   | 5 5 /                  | Cart                    |                            |
| Disaster Recovery Planning   |  | Carrie and           |                         | S.L. Starter           |                         | · · ·                      |
| Land Classifications   |  | A AND IN             |                         |                        |                         | A                          |
| Conservation Tree and Shrub Suitability Groups   | R  | A A A                | TOUR BOARD              | Charles Carl           |                         |                            |
| Forage Suitability Groups  |  | ST. N                | Constant of             |                        | MiduaB                  |                            |
| Hydric Soil List - All Components  | 4 4 10   |                      | a sector                |                        |                         |                            |
| Hydric Soils   |  |                      |                         |                        |                         |                            |
| Land Capability Classification   |  |                      |                         |                        |                         |                            |
| NCCPI Overall  |  |                      |                         | A State                |                         |                            |
| Prime and other Important Farmlands  |  |                      | Contraction of the      |                        |                         |                            |
| View Description View Soil Report  |  |                      | MidaaA                  | All Contracts          |                         |                            |
| Options  |  |                      |                         | Server 1               |                         |                            |
| This report has no options.  |  | - Charge             |                         | 5.20                   | 1.1.                    |                            |
|  |  | A CONTRACTOR         |                         |                        |                         |                            |
| View Description View Soil Report  |  |                      |                         |                        |                         | 1                          |
| Taxonomic Classification of the Soils  |  | -                    |                         |                        | Ome                     |                            |
| Land Management  |  | Can and              | A STREAM                | TTHE T                 | E C                     |                            |
| Recreational Development   | All all and the  |                      | 0///00                  | 1 The Carlo            |                         |                            |
| Sanitary Facilities  | Stand of the N   | A Contraction        |                         |                        | A.L.                    |                            |
| Soil Chemical Properties   |  |                      | attens .                | The said               |                         |                            |
| Soil Erosion Soil Health   | 0 100 ft   |                      | Aster                   | all a second           |                         |                            |
| Soil Health Soil Physical Properties   | Warning: Soil Map may                                    | y not be valid at th | nis scale.              |                        |                         |                            |
| Soil Physical Properties<br>Soil Qualities and Features  | You have zoomed in beyond<br>The soil surveys that compr | d the scale at which | the soil map for this a | area is intended to be | a used. Mapping of soil | s is done at a particular  |
| Vegetative Productivity  | map are dependent on that                                | t map scale.         |                         |                        |                         |                            |
| Waste Management   | Enlargement of maps beyon<br>The maps do not show the s  | nd the scale of mapp | bing can cause misund   | Jerstanding of the det | tail of mapping and ac- | curacy of soil line placer |
| Water Features   |  |                      |                         |                        |                         |                            |
| Water Management   | Report — Prime and other Impo                            | ortant Farmlands     |                         |                        |                         |                            |
| /[]  |  |                      |                         |                        |                         |                            |
|  | Wayne County, Michigan                                   |                      |                         |                        |                         |                            |
|  |  |                      |                         |                        |                         |                            |

| Map<br>Symbol | Map Unit Name  | Farmland Classification |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1idaaA        | Midtown gravelly-artifactual sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | Not prime farmland      |
| MiduaB        | Midtown-Urban land complex, 0 to 4 percent slopes              | Not prime farmland      |

#### Prime and Important Farmland

This table lists the map units in the survey area that are considered important farmlands. Important farmlands consist of prime farmland, unique farmland, and farmland of statewide or local importance. This list does not constitute a recommendation for a particular land use.

In an effort to identify the extent and location of important farmlands, the Natural Resources Conservation Service, in cooperation with other interested Federal, State, and local government organizations, has inventoried land that can be used for the production of the Nation's food supply.

Prime farmland is of major importance in meeting the Nation's short- and long-range needs for food and fiber. Because the supply of highquality farmland is limited, the U.S. Department of Agriculture recognizes that responsible levels of government, as well as individuals, should encourage and facilitate the wise use of our Nation's prime farmland.

Prime farmland, as defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, is land that has the best combination of physical and chemical characteristics for producing food, feed, forage, fiber, and oilseed crops and is available for these uses. It could be cultivated land, pastureland, forestland, or other land, but it is not urban or built-up land or water areas. The soil quality, growing season, and moisture supply are those needed for the soil to economically produce sustained high yields of crops when proper management, including water management, and acceptable farming methods are applied. In general, prime farmland has an adequate and dependable supply of moisture from precipitation or irrigation, a favorable temperature and growing season, acceptable acidity or alkalinity, an acceptable salt and sodium context, and few or no rocks. The water supply is dependable and of adequate quality. Prime farmland is permeable to water and air. It is not excessively erodible or saturated with water for long periods, and it either is not frequently flooded during the growing season or is protected from flooding. Slope ranges mainly from 0 to 6 percent. More detailed information about the criteria for prime farmland is available at the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service.

For some of the soils identified in the table as prime farmland, measures that overcome a hazard or limitation, such as flooding, wetness, and droughtiness, are needed. Onsite evaluation is needed to determine whether or not the hazard or limitation has been overcome by corrective measures.

A recent trend in land use in some areas has been the loss of some prime farmland to industrial and urban uses. The loss of prime farmland to other uses puts pressure on marginal lands, which generally are more erodible, droughty, and less productive and cannot be easily cultivated.

| Unique farmland is land other than prime farmland that is used for the production of specific high-value food and fiber crops, such as citrus, tree nuts, olives, cranberries, and other fruits and vegetables. It has the special combination of soil quality, growing season, moisture supply, temperature, humidity, air drainage, elevation, and aspect needed for the soil to economically produce sustainable high yields of these crops when properly managed. The water supply is dependable and of adequate quality. Nearness to markets is an additional consideration. Unique farmland is not based on national criteria. It commonly is in areas where there is a special microclimate, such as the wine country in California.                                    |
|--|
| In some areas, land that does not meet the criteria for prime or unique farmland is considered to be <i>farmland of statewide importance</i> for the production of food, feed, fiber, forage, and oilseed crops. The criteria for defining and delineating farmland of statewide importance are determined by the appropriate State agencies. Generally, this land includes areas of soils that nearly meet the requirements for prime farmland and that economically produce high yields of crops when treated and managed according to acceptable farming methods. Some areas may produce as high a yield as prime farmland if conditions are favorable. Farmland of statewide importance may include tracts of land that have been designated for agriculture by State law. |
| In some areas that are not identified as having national or statewide importance, land is considered to be <i>farmland of local importance</i> for the production of food, feed, fiber, forage, and oilseed crops. This farmland is identified by the appropriate local agencies. Farmland of local importance may include tracts of land that have been designated for agriculture by local ordinance.  |
|  |

FOIA | Accessibility Statement | Privacy Policy | Non-Discrimination Statement | Information Quality | USA.gov | White House



Phone: 313.224.6380 Fax: 313.224.1629 www.detroitmi.gov

March 13, 2025

Penny Dwoinen City of Detroit Housing & Revitalization Department Coleman A. Young Municipal Center 2 Woodward Avenue, Suite 908 Detroit, MI 48226

## **RE:** Section 106 Review of the Sanctuary at Brewster, located at 2900 St. Antoine St. in the City of Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan

Dear Mrs. Dwoinen,

In accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations, 36 CFR Part 800, I am providing a determination of historic eligibility regarding the above-referenced project under the authority of the "Programmatic Agreement between the Michigan State Historic Preservation Office and the City of Detroit, Michigan...," dated December 21, 2022.

MHT Housing Inc. proposes new development of the affordable housing development commonly referred to as The Sanctuary at Brewster in Detroit Michigan - Phase IV (Phases I-III were included in the initial Section 106 application and resulting Memorandum of Agreement but are included in a separate Environmental Assessment). The development, located at 2900 St. Antoine Street, Detroit, Michigan, is in the Brush Park area in the currently vacant lot just west of the Brewster Recreation Building (657 Brewster Street). The Brewster Recreation Building, adjacent to the northeast, is currently undergoing rehabilitation without federal funds (Brewster-Wheeler housing project – Phase V).

The new development will occupy the former playfields northwest of the Brewster Recreation Building. The Direct Area of Potential Effect (APE) includes a vacant lot in an urban setting adjacent to the Brewster Wheeler Recreation Center Local Historic District. The new parking lot associated with the Sanctuary development project extends into the district's boundaries and has received a Certificate of Appropriateness from the Detroit Historic District Commission. Because the proposed buildings, parking lots, and landscaping have similar massing, heights, and materials to other new buildings in the neighborhood, and due to the amount of vacant land surrounding the APE, there is limited potential to affect the setting, atmosphere, feeling, or characteristics of properties beyond the immediate surroundings. Therefore the project will not adversely affect the Brewster Wheeler Recreation Center Local Historic District.

Per Stipulation VI of Programmatic Agreement (PA), the proposed undertaking qualified for review by SHPO's archaeologist and consultation with Tribes. A desktop archaeology assessment of the project area was completed by Misty Jackson of Arbre Croche Cultural Resources, LLC. The archaeological assessment found that the Project area exhibited a high degree of sensitivity for 19th- and 20th-century archaeological resources. Jackson recommended Phase I archaeological



Phone: 313.224.6380 Fax: 313.224.1629 www.detroitmi.gov

test trenching to identify, delineate and evaluate such resources. The SHPO concurred with these recommendations in a letter dated March 22, 2024.

On March 24, 2024, the Michigan State Housing Development Authority (MSHDA) initiated Tribal Consultation with the following Tribes:

Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Hannahville Indian Community Lac du Flambeau Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin Miami Tribe of Oklahoma Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians Seneca Cayuga Nation

The Forest County Potawatomi Community (FCPC) and Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians Tribal Historic Preservation Officers responded with a finding of No Historic Properties affected of significance to the FCPC and requested to remain as a consulting party for this project.

In April 2024, MHT retained The Mannik & Smith Group, Inc. (MSG) to prepare a Phase I archaeological trenching plan and to conduct the trenching for all four development phases. The trenching plan was approved by the SHPO in a letter dated May 8, 2024. MSG subsequently completed the archaeological trenching from May 28-June 19, 2024.

The Phase I archaeological trenching report for the Sanctuary at Brewster was submitted to the City and the SHPO in July 2024. This report documented 12 archaeological sites (20WN1278-20WN1289) representing late 19th – late 20th-century residential, commercial, industrial, and institutional occupation of the Project Area. MSG evaluated these sites against the NRHP eligibility criteria (36 CFR 60.4) and found that sites 20WN1278, 20WN1279, 20WN1280, 20WN1283, 20WN1284, 20WN1286, 20WN1287, 20WN1288, and 20WN1289 appear to be eligible under Criteria A (association with significant events, themes, or broad patterns of American history) and D (information potential) for their association with the themes of immigration/migration (and specifically the First Great Migration) and industrialization in Detroit and their ability to yield significant archaeological data relevant to the study of these themes. MSG therefore recommended a finding of Adverse Effect (36 CFR 800.5 ((b)) to these sites from the proposed construction of the Sanctuary at Brewster. The City's Staff Archaeologist, Samuel Burns and SHPO concurred with this recommendation in a letter dated August 13, 2024.

In October of 2024, the City reviewed a formal assessment of effects prepared by MSG on behalf of MHT. MSG recommended that all of the identified sites within the Sanctuary at Brewster and Brewster Wheeler I, II and III Project Areas be considered as an archaeological district (the Brewster Wheeler Archaeological District). MSG further recommended Phase III data recovery excavations, public outreach to descendant communities (including the collection of oral histories and historical documents), and the preparation of public educational materials such as a historical



Phone: 313.224.6380 Fax: 313.224.1629 www.detroitmi.gov

display or interpretive signage for installation in the rehabilitated Brewster Wheeler Recreation Center as appropriate forms of mitigation for the adverse effect to the archaeological sites in the Brewster Wheeler Archaeological District. The City concurred with the findings and recommendations of the assessment of effects report in a letter dated October 14, 2024.

The City of Detroit initiated additional consultation regarding the Adverse Effect Finding. In a letter dated December 19, 2024, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) declined the invitation to consult on the development of a Memorandum of Agreement to resolve the Adverse effect on the Brewster Wheeler Archaeology District. On January 16, 2025, a consultation meeting was held to discuss proposed mitigation measures. Representatives from the City of Detroit, MHT, MSHDA, MHT, the Detroit Housing Commission, SHPO, MSG, Forest County Potawatomi, Wayne State University, Jewish Historical Society, and the Michigan Historic Preservation Network were in attendance. No objections to the proposed MOA stipulations for mitigation of the adverse effect were received.

As of March 13, 2025, the MOA is in its final version awaiting signatures from project stakeholders. A copy of the MOA will be included in the Environmental Assessment as an ongoing environmental compliance mitigation measure.

This project has been given an **Adverse Effect** determination (Federal Regulations 36 CFR Part 800.5(b)) on properties that are listed or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places. The following conditions must be met in order to mitigate the adverse effect:

- Signatures to finalize the Memorandum Of Agreement Between The Michigan State Historic Preservation Officer, and The City Of Detroit, Michigan, and The Michigan State Housing Development Authority, and The Detroit Housing Commission and MHT Housing, Inc., Regarding The Sanctuary At Brewster Wheeler and Brewster Wheeler I-III Developments In The City Of Detroit Michigan are collected.
- The stipulations outlined in the March 2025; MOA are carried out accordingly.
- Pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.6(b)(1)(iv), the final MOA is filed with the ACHP at the conclusion of the consultation process.
- In the event of an unanticipated discovery during construction, the unanticipated discoveries plan is followed.

If you have any questions, you may direct them to the Historic Preservation Compliance Specialist at <u>Ciavattonet@detroitmi.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

- (iaratione

Tiffany Ciavattone



Phone: 313.224.6380 Fax: 313.224.1629 www.detroitmi.gov

Historic Preservation Compliance Specialist City of Detroit Housing & Revitalization Department

#### MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN MICHIGAN STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER AND CITY OF DETROIT AND MICHIGAN STATE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY AND DETROIT HOUSING COMMISSION AND MHT HOUSING, INC., REGARDING THE SANCTUARY AT BREWSTER AND BREWSTER WHEELER I, II, AND III DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 58, the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") has delegated the responsibility for compliance with the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (54 U.S.C. § 306108) and its implementing regulations (36 C.F.R. Part 800) ("Section 106") to the City of Detroit (the "City"), acting through the Housing and Revitalization Department as a recipient of HUD funds; and

**WHEREAS**, a Programmatic Agreement was executed on December 21, 2022, between the City, the State Historic Preservation Officer (the "**SHPO**"), and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (the "**ACHP**"), as amended, for the administration of HUD funding; and

WHEREAS, the City plans to use Community Development Block Grant funds to support the Sanctuary at Brewster and the Brewster Wheeler I, II, and III Development Projects (the "Undertaking"); and

**WHEREAS**, the Undertaking will include the construction of four development projects known as The Sanctuary at Brewster, Brewster Wheeler I, Brewster Wheeler II, and Brewster Wheeler III, by MHT Housing, Inc. ("**MHT**"), and located at 2900 Saint Antoine Street, 671 Alfred Street, 651 Alfred Street, and 631 Alfred Street, respectively, in the City of Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan (the "**Subject Property**"); and

**WHEREAS**, the City has defined the Undertaking's Area of Potential Effect as being roughly bounded by Wilkins Street to the north, Chrysler Service Drive to the east, Alfred Street to the south, and Saint Antoine Street to the west; and

**WHEREAS**, the City has determined that the Undertaking may have an adverse effect on the Brewster Wheeler Archaeology District (the "**BWAD**"), which meets the criteria for listing in the National Register of Historic Places, and has consulted with the SHPO pursuant to 36 C.F.R. Part 800, the regulations implementing Section 106; and

**WHEREAS,** the City has consulted with the Bay Mills Indian Community, Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin, Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa & Chippewa Indians, Hannahville Indian Community, Ketegitigaaning Ojibwe Nation/Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake

Superior Chippewa Indians, Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of the Lake Superior Band of Chippewa Indians, Lac du Flambeau Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin, Match-E-Be-Nash-She-Wish (Gun Lake) Band of Pottawatomi Indians, Miami Tribe of Oklahoma, Michigan Anishinaabek Cultural Preservation and Repatriation Alliance, Nottawaseppi Huron Band of the Potawatomi, Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians (Michigan and Indiana), Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians, and Seneca Cayuga Nation, for which the BWAD may have religious and cultural significance; and

WHEREAS, the City has consulted with the Michigan Historic Preservation Network, Black Bottom Archives, Jewish Historical Society of Michigan, Wayne State University Anthropology, and other City departments and agencies, including the Planning & Development Department, Historic Designation Advisory Board, and the District 5 Department of Neighborhoods, regarding the effects of the Undertaking on historic properties and has invited them to sign this Memorandum of Agreement ("MOA" or "Agreement") as concurring parties (collectively, the "Concurring Parties"); and

**WHEREAS**, in accordance with 36 C.F.R. § 800.6(a)(1), the City has notified the ACHP of its adverse effect determination with specified documentation, and the ACHP has chosen **not** to participate in the consultation pursuant to 36 C.F.R. § 800.6(a)(1)(iii).

**NOW THEREFORE,** the City, Michigan State Housing Development Authority, Detroit Housing Commission, SHPO, MHT (individually, a "**Signatory**" and, collectively, the "**Signatories**"), agree that the Undertaking shall be implemented in accordance with the following stipulations in order to take into account the effect of the Undertaking on historic properties.

#### **STIPULATIONS**

The City shall ensure that the following measures are carried out to avoid, minimize, or mitigate the adverse effects on historic properties. These measures should be directed by a professional who meets the Secretary of the Interior's 36 CFR Part 61 qualification standards:

#### I. PHASE III ARCHAEOLOGICAL DATA RECOVERY.

MHT will cause its consultant to lead a Phase III Archaeological Data Recovery ("ADR") to recover sufficient archaeological data to address research questions relevant to important historic contexts, and to provide information and materials useful for public-facing educational materials. The City and the SHPO have reviewed and approved an Archeology Data Recovery Plan (the "ADRP"), which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated by reference. Excavations will focus on the 19 sites identified in the ADRP that retain sufficient physical integrity for ideal data recovery. ADR excavations will commence separately at each Subject Property. Additional research in local archives to find more site-specific information sources such as property deeds, newspaper articles, photograph collections will be researched to support excavation context and documentation efforts. ADR will result in the post fieldwork executive summaries for each phase to confirm that the ADR excavations were completed in accordance with the ADRP and that no further excavations will be required. Artifacts from the excavation will be processed by and donated to the Wayne State University Grosscup Museum, or other satisfactory repository, as

determined by the City. Any changes to the ADRP will require further coordination and approval through the City and the SHPO.

#### II. ORAL HISTORY DOCUMENTATION

MHT will cause its consultant to create Oral history documentation. MHT will cause its consultant to identify and solicit participants willing to sit for interviews on the history of the Subject Property, the Brewster Wheeler Recreation Center, the Brewster-Douglass housing projects, Paradise Valley, Brush Park, or other relevant historical contexts. Audio and/or video recordings of the interviews will be taped (with the participants' informed consent) and transcribed. Oral history documentation will be provided in conjunction with the ADR executive summaries.

#### III. TECHNICAL REPORT

MHT will cause its consultant to compile the results of the archival research, oral history documentation, ADR excavations, lab processing/cataloging, and artifact/soil analyses in a draft technical report (the "**Technical Report**"). To facilitate inter-site comparisons and provide a holistic analysis of the BWAD, MHT will cause its consultant to produce the Technical Report that includes the Subject Property. The Technical Report will include updated SHPO Terrestrial Archaeological Site Inventory Forms for all sites within the BWAD as an appendix. The MHT will submit a draft of the Technical Report to the City and the SHPO for review and comment. Any comments will be incorporated into the final Technical Report.

#### IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION MATERIAL

MHT will cause its consultant to use the results of the archival research, oral history documentation, ADR excavations, lab processing/cataloging, and artifact/soil analyses to design up to three interpretive panels (the "**Panels**") presenting information about the history and archaeology of the BWAD and Paradise Valley. The City and the SHPO will provide comments on the location and final design of the Panels within thirty (30) calendar days of submittal. MHT will place the Panels within the Subject Projects. If the Panels are placed outdoors, they should be composed of durable materials. MHT will remain responsible for the long-term maintenance of the interpretive panels.

In addition, MHT will cause its consultant to collaboratively create, either on its own or by subcontract, a dynamic deep map (the "**Deep Map**") based on historic spatial data infrastructure programming software. The Deep Map will be published as an interactive website presenting information from the archival research, oral history documentation, ADR excavations, lab processing/cataloging, and artifact/soil analyses. Publication and longevity of the website will be determined through consultation between MHT, the City, and the SHPO to ensure the interactive web presentation is available to a wider public audience.

#### V. DURATION

This MOA will be effective as of the date upon which it has been duly signed and executed by an authorized representative of each Signatory (the "Effective Date").

This MOA will expire upon the completion of its terms, or within a period of seven (7) years from the Effective Date, whichever occurs first. Prior to such time, the City may consult with the other Signatories to reconsider the terms of the MOA and amend it in accordance with Stipulation IX.

#### VI. POST-REVIEW DISCOVERIES

If properties that may be historically significant or have unanticipated effects on historic properties are encountered during the Undertaking, MHT shall implement the **Brewster Wheeler Archaeology District Unanticipated Discovery Plan** of this MOA, which is attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B</u> and incorporated by reference.

#### VII. MONITORING AND REPORTING

Each year following the Effective Date of this MOA until it expires pursuant to Stipulation V or is terminated pursuant to Stipulation X, MHT or their consultant shall provide all Signatories to this MOA a summary report (the "**Annual Report**") detailing work undertaken pursuant to its terms. The Annual Report shall include any scheduling changes proposed, problems encountered, and disputes or objections received in MHT's efforts to carry out the terms of this MOA.

MHT shall provide the City with a final report (the "**Final Report**") within thirty (30) calendar days of the completion of the Stipulations within this MOA which details all the work completed on the Subject Property. The Final Report will be reviewed by the City's Preservation Specialist and then forwarded to the Signatories. If the Final Report is found to be incomplete or includes discrepancies, it will be returned to MHT for revision and resubmittal within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### **VIII. DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Should any of the Signatories (the "**Objecting Signatory**") object (the "**Objection**") at any time to any actions proposed or the manner in which the terms of this MOA are implemented, the Objecting Signatory shall consult with the other Signatories to resolve the Objection. If the Objecting Signatory determines that the Objection cannot be resolved, the Objecting Signatory shall:

A. Forward all documentation relevant to the Objection, including the Objecting Signatory's proposed resolution, to the ACHP. The ACHP shall provide the Objecting Signatory with its advice on the resolution of the Objection within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving adequate documentation. After considering the ACHP's advice and prior to reaching a final decision on the Objection, the Objecting Signatory shall prepare a written response that takes into account any timely advice or comments regarding the Objection from the ACHP, the other Signatories, MHT, and/or the Concurring Parties. The Objecting Signatory shall then provide the ACHP, the other Signatories, MHT and the Concurring Parties with a copy of the written response. The Objecting Signatory will then proceed according to the final decision of the ACHP.

B. If the ACHP does not provide its advice regarding the Objection within thirty (30) calendar days, the City may make a final decision on the Objection and proceed accordingly. Prior to reaching such a final decision, the City shall prepare a written response that takes into account any timely comments regarding the Objection from the Signatories and the Concurring Parties and provide them and the ACHP with a copy of such written response.

C. The City's responsibilities to carry out other actions subject to the terms of this MOA that are not the subject of the Objection will remain unchanged.

#### IX. AMENDMENTS

This MOA may be amended when such an amendment is agreed to in writing by all Signatories. The amendment will be effective on the date a copy signed by all the Signatories is filed with the ACHP.

#### X. TERMINATION

If any Signatory determines it cannot implement the terms of this MOA, they may propose that this MOA be terminated ("**Terminating Party**"). The Terminating Party shall provide a notice to all the remaining Signatories outlining (1) the reasons for the proposed termination, and (2) provide sixty (60) calendar days (or a shorter time period, if agreed to by all Signatories) to agree to an amendment as outlined in Stipulation IX. If an amendment cannot be reached after the sixty (60) day time period has elapsed, then the Terminating Party may terminate the MOA upon written notification to the other Signatories.

Once the MOA is terminated, but before work may continue on the Undertaking, the City must either (a) execute a new memorandum of agreement pursuant to 36 C.F.R. § 800.6, or (b) request, take into account, and respond to the comments of the ACHP under 36 C.F.R. § 800.7. The City shall notify the Signatories as to the course of action it will pursue.

#### EXECUTION

Execution of this MOA by the Signatories and implementation of its terms is evidence that the City has considered the effects of this Undertaking on historic properties and afforded the ACHP an opportunity to comment.

This MOA may be executed in counterparts which, taken together, shall constitute a single agreement. Electronically transmitted signature pages shall be effective to bind a Signatory to this Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Signatories, by and through their authorized officers and representatives, have executed this MOA as follows:

#### REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK

[Signature pages to follow]

#### **SIGNATORY:**

#### MICHIGAN STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER

#### By: Ryan M. Schumaker

Title: State Historic Preservation Officer

4/30/2025 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: Kyan Schumaker

#### REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK

[Signature page to follow]

#### **CITY OF DETROIT**

By: Julie Schneider

Its: Director, Housing and Revitalization Department

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

| Signature: | Juli M. Solh    |  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            | E17650515DAF4C9 |  |

### APPROVED BY CORPORATION COUNSEL PURSUANT TO SECTION 7.5-206 OF THE 2012 CHARTER OF THE CITY OF DETROIT

| Dw. |  |
|-----|--|
| Dy. |  |

| Bruce Goldman       |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <br>9820EED23EEC4A1 |  |
|                     |  |

-Signed by:

(

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Corporation Counsel City of Detroit Law Department

#### REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK

#### THE MICHIGAN STATE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

By: \_Geoffrey Ehnis-Clark\_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_Director of In-House Legal Services\_\_\_\_

Date:

Signature: Jeoffrey This-Clark

#### REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK

#### **DETROIT HOUSING COMMISSION**

JAMES ARTHUR JEMISON By:

Title: \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: 4/25/2025

|              | Signed by:      |
|--------------|-----------------|
| а.           | Inst.           |
| Signature: _ | F67597E11B2540A |

\_\_\_\_\_

#### REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK

**MHT HOUSING, INC.** 

By: <u>T. Van Fox</u> Title: <u>President</u> Date: <u>April 24</u>, 2025 Signature:

#### **REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK**

### **IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION**

Agency: ECS Name: Julie Pratt

Address: 523 W. Sunnybrook Drive

City: Royal Oak

State: MI

- Zip: 48034
- Email jpratt@environmentalconsultingsolutions.com
- Phone: 5864247355

#### Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Brewster Wheeler I Portion of Parcel #03003160-70, Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan

During the site reconnaissance, overhead power distribution lines were observed in connection with light posts on the northern portion of the Subject Property, along the south side of Brewster Street, and adjoining the Subject Property to the east, along Chrysler Drive. As these are believed to be distribution lines, they are suspected to be less than 60 kV. The nearest transmission line was observed to be located approximately 250 feet north of the Subject Property, along the southern edge of the Wilkins Street right-of-way. According to DTE Energy the voltage of the DE primary running along Wilkins between the Chrysler Service Drive and John R to be 4800v. Based on the observed pole height and the relative distance from the Subject Property, HMA believes set-back requirements are not necessary at this time.

#### 9.6.2 EMF-Cell Antennae Array

Federal Communications Commission (FCC) websites were used to locate nearby cell antennae arrays. According to FCC, the closest cell arrays are located at 575 East Canfield and 541 Madison Avenue, both located between one half and one mile from the Subject Property. HMA did not observe any current building-mounted cell phone antennae at the Subject Property or in the immediate vicinity, and HMA is not aware of proposed plans for any building mounted cell phone arrays. Should an array be proposed, documentation (Radio Frequency Safety Study) will be required demonstrating compliance with FCC requirements.

#### 9.7 High Pressure Buried Gas Lines

MSHDA will require new construction projects to comply with setback requirements when sites are located within 1,000 feet from a buried high-pressure gas transmission line. Evidence of high pressure buried gas pipelines was not observed on or within the immediate vicinity of the Subject Property during the site reconnaissance. Furthermore, an evaluation of the National Pipeline Mapping System (NPMS) indicated that there is not any high pressure buried gas pipelines within six miles of the Subject Property, thus, setbacks are not required at this time. A copy of the NPMS map is included as **Appendix 10.7D**.

#### 9.8 Noise Analysis

According to MSHDA, a noise assessment is required for sites located within 1) 1,000 feet of a limited access highway or "busy roadway"; 2) 3,000 feet of a railroad line; or 3) 15 miles of a civil or military airport. The noise assessment was completed following the procedures contained in the "Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Noise Guidebook". A copy of the supporting noise analysis documentation is included in **Appendix 10.7E**.

The Subject Property is located adjacent to Chrysler Drive, a service drive for the I-75 Freeway which has a posted speed limit of 25 mph, and within 1,000 feet of the I-75 Freeway, which has a posted speed limit of 55 mph and the I-375 connector, which has a posted speed limit of 40 mph. Therefore, nearby busy roads are a suspected noise source to the Subject Property.



Based on reviewing topographic maps and observations from the site reconnaissance, no active railroads are believed to be located within 3,000 feet of the Subject Property. One railroad line is depicted on topographic maps approximately 2,555 feet to the northeast from the Subject Property; however, based on aerial photographs, this railroad is believed to be inactive and has been converted into a walking trail. Therefore, railroad lines are not considered a suspected noise source to the Subject Property.

HMA searched for civil and/or military airports within 15 miles of the Subject Property and evaluated the Michigan list of National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS) Airports. The following airports were identified within 15 miles from the Subject Property:

| AIRPORTS WITHIN 15 MILES OF SUBJECT PROPERTY              |               |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Airport Distance/Direction Contour Available Noise Source |               |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coleman Young International Airport                       | 4.2 Miles NE  | No | No |  |  |  |  |  |
| Windsor International Airport                             | 6.15 Miles SE | No | No |  |  |  |  |  |

Although noise contour maps were unavailable for these airports, HMA utilized the National Transportation Noise Map, prepared by the U.S. Department of Transportation Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS), which indicated that none of the nearby airports appear to be a potential noise source to the Subject Property.

Based on the potential noise sources (i.e, nearby busy roads), HMA utilized the online HUD Day/Night Level (DNL) Calculator to generate an expected DNL. The Noise Assessment Location (NAL) correlated with the southeast corner of the proposed building footprint. The Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG) Traffic Volume Map was used for the average annual daily traffic (AADT). Both directions of traffic<sup>2</sup> were assessed as applicable, and values were reflective of 10-year traffic projections<sup>3</sup>.

The DNL level was calculated to be 76 decibels (dB) which exceeds the HUD Noise Guideline of 65dB. It should be noted that the calculation uses various assumptions and estimations. Based on the exceeding DNL calculation, further noise assessments and/or noise mitigation controls were recommended. Concept Design Studios completed HUD STraCAT calculations for units A through I, utilizing the proposed building materials of 4" face brick one course, exterior siding – 2"insulation board and sheathing- 2x6 wood studs @ 16" o.c., fiberglass insulation 5-1/2", 5/8" gypsum boards screwed to stud and vinyl windows, which indicated that interior noise standards have been met.

#### 9.9 Assessment of Potential Vapor Encroachment Conditions (VECs)

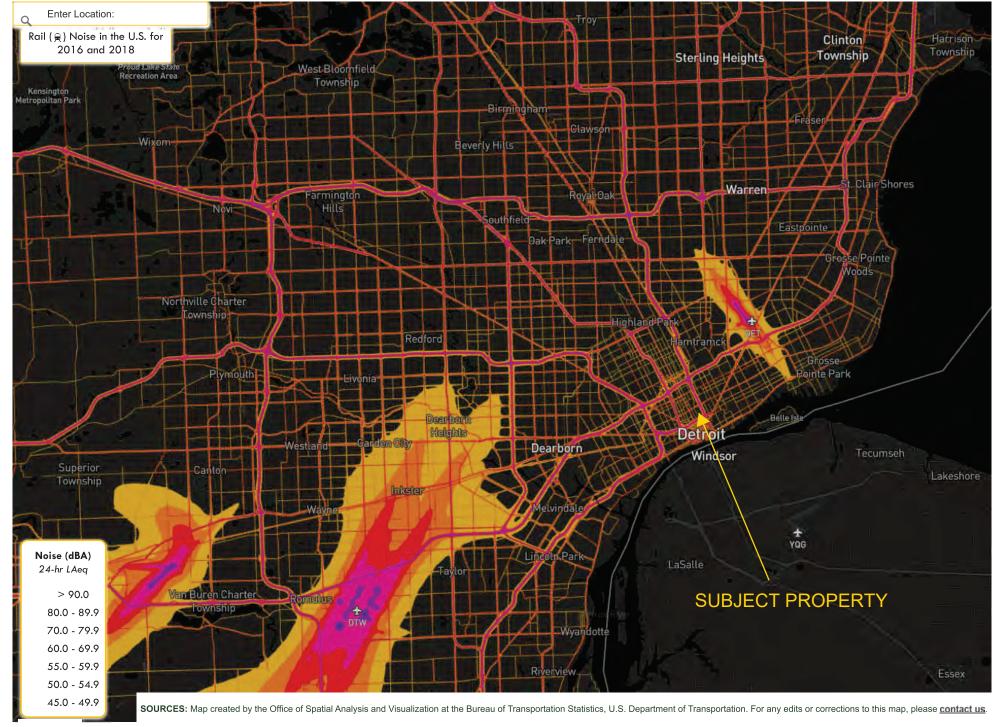
HMA conducted a Tier I and non-invasive Tier II Vapor Encroachment Screening (VES) of the Subject Property in general accordance with the guidelines established by the ASTM Standard Guide for Vapor



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Assumption: medium truck and heavy truck uses were calculated at 4% of total traffic, each.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 3}$  Assumption: 10-year traffic projections were estimated as a 1% increase every year.

National Transportation Noise Map



© Mapbox © OpenStreetMap

Home (/) > Programs (/programs/) > Environmental Review (/programs/environmental-review/) > DNL Calculator

#### **DNL** Calculator

The Day/Night Noise Level Calculator is an electronic assessment tool that calculates the Day/Night Noise Level (DNL) from roadway and railway traffic. For more information on using the DNL calculator, view the Day/Night Noise Level Calculator Electronic Assessment Tool Overview (/programs/environmental-review/daynight-noise-level-electronic-assessment-tool/).

#### Guidelines

- To display the Road and/or Rail DNL calculator(s), click on the "Add Road Source" and/or "Add Rail Source" button(s) below.
- All Road and Rail input values must be positive non-decimal numbers.
- All Road and/or Rail DNL value(s) must be calculated separately before calculating the Site DNL.
- All checkboxes that apply must be checked for vehicles and trains in the tables' headers.
- Note #1: Tooltips, containing field specific information, have been added in this tool and may be accessed by hovering over all the respective data fields (site identification, roadway and railway assessment, DNL calculation results, roadway and railway input variables) with the mouse.
- Note #2: DNL Calculator assumes roadway data is always entered.

| Site ID     | Brewster Wheeler I |
|-------------|--------------------|
| Record Date | 10/12/2023         |
| User's Name | Pamela Wheeler     |

| Road # 1 Name:          | Chrysler Drive |                 |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Road #1                 |                |                 |                |
| /ehicle Type            | Cars 🗹         | Medium Trucks 🗹 | Heavy Trucks 🗹 |
| ffective Distance       | 20             | 20              | 20             |
| istance to Stop Sign    |                |                 |                |
| verage Speed            | 25             | 25              | 25             |
| erage Daily Trips (ADT) | 385            | 17              | 17             |
| ht Fraction of ADT      | 15             | 15              | 15             |
| ad Gradient (%)         |                |                 | 1              |
| hicle DNL               | 53             | 49              | 62             |
| alculate Road #1 DNL    | 63             | Reset           |                |

| Road # 2 Name: | I-75 Freeway Southbound |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Road #2        |                         |

| Vehicle Type            | Cars 🗹 | Medium Trucks 🗹 | Heavy Trucks 🗹 |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Effective Distance      | 130    | 130             |                |  |  |
| istance to Stop Sign    |        |                 |                |  |  |
| erage Speed             | 55     | 55              | 55             |  |  |
| erage Daily Trips (ADT) | 54567  | 2372            | 2372           |  |  |
| tht Fraction of ADT     | 15     | 15              | 15             |  |  |
| ad Gradient (%)         |        |                 | 2              |  |  |
| hicle DNL               | 69     | 65              | 73             |  |  |
| Calculate Road #2 DNL   | 75     | Reset           |                |  |  |

| Road # 3 Name: | I-75 Northbound |
|----------------|-----------------|
|                |                 |

| Vehicle Type                                  | Cars 🗹                  | Medium Trucks 🗹 | Heavy Trucks 🗹 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Effective Distance                            | 216                     | 216             | 216            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distance to Stop Sign                         |                         |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Speed                                 | 55                      | 55              | 55             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Daily Trips (ADT)                     | 43179                   | 1877            | 1877           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Night Fraction of ADT                         | 15                      | 15              | 15             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Gradient (%)                             |                         |                 | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle DNL                                   | 65                      | 61              | 68             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calculate Road #3 DNL                         | 70                      | Reset           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road # 4 Name:                                | Gratiot Conn/ S l-375 l | Ramp            |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road #4                                       |                         |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle Type                                  | Cars 🗹                  | Medium Trucks 🗹 | Heavy Trucks 🗹 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effective Distance                            | 711                     | 711             | 711            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distance to Stop Sign                         |                         |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Speed                                 | 40                      | 40              | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Daily Trips (ADT)                     | 297                     | 13              | 13             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Night Fraction of ADT                         | 15                      | 15              | 15             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Gradient (%)                             |                         |                 | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle DNL                                   | 32                      | 29              | 38             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calculate Road #4 DNL                         | 40                      | Reset           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Add Road Source Add Rail Source               | ce                      |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Airport Noise Level                           |                         |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loud Impulse Sounds?                          |                         |                 | ⊖Yes ⊖No       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                         |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined DNL for all<br>Road and Rail sources |                         | 76              |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined DNL including Airport                |                         | N/A             |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site DNL with Loud Impulse Sound              |                         |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |

Calculate Reset

#### **Mitigation Options**

If your site DNL is in Excess of 65 decibels, your options are:

- No Action Alternative: Cancel the project at this location
- Other Reasonable Alternatives: Choose an alternate site
- Mitigation
  - Contact your Field or Regional Environmental Officer (/programs/environmental-review/hud-environmental-staff-contacts/)
  - Increase mitigation in the building walls (only effective if no outdoor, noise sensitive areas)
  - Reconfigure the site plan to increase the distance between the noise source and noise-sensitive uses
  - Incorporate natural or man-made barriers. See *The Noise Guidebook (/resource/313/hud-noise-guidebook/)*
  - Construct noise barrier. See the Barrier Performance Module (/programs/environmental-review/bpm-calculator/)

#### **Tools and Guidance**

Day/Night Noise Level Assessment Tool User Guide (/resource/3822/day-night-noise-level-assessment-tool-user-guide/)

Day/Night Noise Level Assessment Tool Flowcharts (/resource/3823/day-night-noise-level-assessment-tool-flowcharts/)

#### Brewster Wheeler, Detroit, Michigan

|  | SUMMARY OF NOISE ASSESSMENT TRAFFIC ASSUMPTIONS |               |        |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|--|---|---------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Street                                 | Source  | Traffic       | Count  | Projected Increase | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 |
|  |   | Total         | 418    | 1%                 | 422    | 426    | 431    | 435    | 439    | 444    | 448    | 453    | 457    | 462     |
| Chrylser Drive/I-75 Service Drive      | MDOT AADT Map                                   | Cars          | 385    | 1%                 | 388    | 392    | 396    | 400    | 404    | 408    | 412    | 416    | 421    | 425     |
| (25 mph)                               |   | Medium Trucks | 17     | 1%                 | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18      |
|  |   | Heavy Trucks  | 17     | 1%                 | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18      |
|  |   | Total         | 59,312 | 1%                 | 59,905 | 60,504 | 61,109 | 61,720 | 62,338 | 62,961 | 63,590 | 64,226 | 64,869 | 65,517  |
| I-75 Freeway South Bound               | MDOT AADT Map                                   | Cars          | 54,567 | 1%                 | 55,113 | 55,664 | 56,220 | 56,783 | 57,351 | 57,924 | 58,503 | 59,088 | 59,679 | 60,276  |
| (55 mph)                               |   | Medium Trucks | 2372   | 1%                 | 2,396  | 2,420  | 2,444  | 2,469  | 2,494  | 2,518  | 2,544  | 2,569  | 2,595  | 2,621   |
|  |   | Heavy Trucks  | 2372   | 1%                 | 2,396  | 2,420  | 2,444  | 2,469  | 2,494  | 2,518  | 2,544  | 2,569  | 2,595  | 2,621   |
|  |   | Total         | 46,934 | 1%                 | 47,403 | 47,877 | 48,356 | 48,840 | 49,328 | 49,821 | 50,320 | 50,823 | 51,331 | 51,844  |
| I-75 Freeway North Bound               | MDOT AADT Map                                   | Cars          | 43,179 | 1%                 | 43,611 | 44,047 | 44,488 | 44,933 | 45,382 | 45,836 | 46,294 | 46,757 | 47,225 | 47,697  |
| (55 mph)                               |   | Medium Trucks | 1877   | 1%                 | 1,896  | 1,915  | 1,934  | 1,954  | 1,973  | 1,993  | 2,013  | 2,033  | 2,053  | 2,074   |
|  |   | Heavy Trucks  | 1877   | 1%                 | 1,896  | 1,915  | 1,934  | 1,954  | 1,973  | 1,993  | 2,013  | 2,033  | 2,053  | 2,074   |
|  |   | Total         | 323    | 1%                 | 326    | 329    | 333    | 336    | 339    | 343    | 346    | 350    | 353    | 357     |
| Gratiot Conn/ S 1-375 Ramp<br>(40 mph) | MDOT AADT Map                                   | Cars          | 297    | 1%                 | 300    | 303    | 306    | 309    | 312    | 315    | 319    | 322    | 325    | 328     |
|  | моот аарт мар                                   | Medium Trucks | 13     | 1%                 | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14      |
|  |   | Heavy Trucks  | 13     | 1%                 | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14      |

Notes:

Traffic count is based on two-way counts

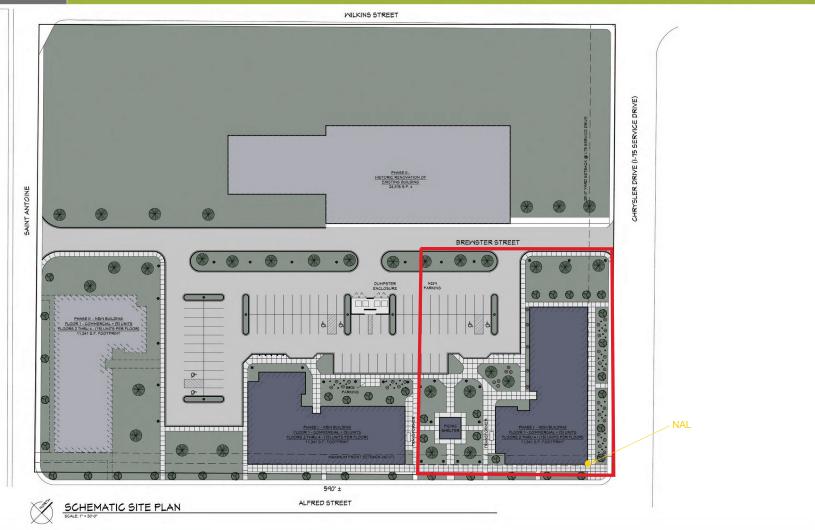
Truck breadown percentages in an urban environment assumes 92% auto, 4% medium trucks, and 4% heavy trucks

Project traffic growth is assumed as 1% increase per year

|                        | MDOT         | 1        | II       | III      |
|------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Chrylser Service Drive | 418 (2021)   | 20 feet  | 130 feet | 458 feet |
| I-75 S                 | 59312 (2022) | 130 feet | 300 feet | 580 feet |
| I-75 N                 | 46934 (2022) | 216 feet | 407 feet | 670 feet |
| S-1375 Ramp            | 323 (2022)   | 711 feet | 878 feet | 900 feet |



### BRUSH PARK DEVELOPMENT



CONCEPT DESIGN STUDIO | 800 E. ELLIS RD. #508 | NORTON SHORES, MI 49441 | 231.799.4838

Home (/) > SIraCAI

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

#### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

Users may input STC values for materials in one of two ways. The tool includes a dropdown menu of common construction materials with STC values prefilled. If selected construction materials

manually. Verification of the component STC must be included in the ERR. Documentation includes the architect or construction manager's project plans showing wall material specifications. For new construction or for components that will be newly installed in an existing wall, documentation also includes the manufacturer's product specification sheet (cut sheet) documenting the STC rating of selected doors and windows.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

Finally, based on project information entered the tool will indicate the required STC rating for the wall assembly being evaluated and whether or not the materials specified will produce a combined rating that meets this requirement. Note that for noise levels above 75 dB DNL, either HUD (for 24 CFR Part 50 reviews) or the Responsible Entity (for 24 CFR Part 58 reviews) must approve the level and type of attenuation, among other processing requirements. Required attenuation values generated by STraCAT for NALs above 75 dB DNL should therefore be considered tentative pending approval by HUD or the RE.

| Project                        |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Brewster Wheeler I, LDHA       |  |
| Sponsor/Developer              |  |
| MHT Housing                    |  |
| Location                       |  |
| 671 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |  |
| Prepared by                    |  |
| Concept Design Studio          |  |
| Noise Level                    |  |
| 76                             |  |
| Date                           |  |
| 2/12/2025                      |  |
| Primary Source(s)              |  |
| Interstate                     |  |

| Wall Construction Detail<br>4" face brick one course |                 | Area         |               | STC |
|--|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
|  |                 | 234          | 45            |     |
| Add new wall   |                 |              |               |     |
|  |                 | 234 Sq. Feet |               | 45  |
| Window   |                 |              |               |     |
|  | Quantity        | Sq Ft/Unit   | STC           |     |
| <b>Construction Detail</b><br>Vinyl Window           | <b>Quantity</b> | Sq Ft/Unit   | <b>STC</b> 29 |     |
| Construction Detail                                  |                 |              |               |     |
| <b>Construction Detail</b><br>Vinyl Window           | 1               |              |               | STC |

| Stat                |                      | Value               |           |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Area:               |                      | 234 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:           |                      | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistic  | S                    |                     |           |
| Aperture            | Count                | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:            | 1                    | 40 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 17.09%    |
| Doors:              | 0                    | 0 ft²               | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteri  | a                    |                     |           |
| Criteria            |                      |                     | Value     |
| Noise source sound  | d level (dB):        |                     | 76        |
| Combined STC for    | wall assembly:       |                     | 36.17     |
| Required STC rating | g:                   |                     | 34        |
| Does wall assembly  | / meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

יטוניד ווףס

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

For example:

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

Home (/) > SIraCAI

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

#### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

Users may input STC values for materials in one of two ways. The tool includes a dropdown menu of common construction materials with STC values prefilled. If selected construction materials

manually. Verification of the component STC must be included in the ERR. Documentation includes the architect or construction manager's project plans showing wall material specifications. For new construction or for components that will be newly installed in an existing wall, documentation also includes the manufacturer's product specification sheet (cut sheet) documenting the STC rating of selected doors and windows.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

Finally, based on project information entered the tool will indicate the required STC rating for the wall assembly being evaluated and whether or not the materials specified will produce a combined rating that meets this requirement. Note that for noise levels above 75 dB DNL, either HUD (for 24 CFR Part 50 reviews) or the Responsible Entity (for 24 CFR Part 58 reviews) must approve the level and type of attenuation, among other processing requirements. Required attenuation values generated by STraCAT for NALs above 75 dB DNL should therefore be considered tentative pending approval by HUD or the RE.

| Project                        |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Brewster Wheeler I, LDHA       |  |
| Sponsor/Developer              |  |
| MHT Housing                    |  |
| Location                       |  |
| 671 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |  |
| Prepared by                    |  |
| Concept Design Studio          |  |
| Noise Level                    |  |
| 76                             |  |
| Date                           |  |
| 2/12/2025                      |  |
| Primary Source(s)              |  |
| Interstate                     |  |

| Wall Construction Detail 4" face brick one course |          | Area         |            | STC |
|---|----------|--------------|------------|-----|
|   |          | 301          |            | 45  |
| Add new wall                                      |          |              |            |     |
|   |          | 301 Sq. Feet |            | 45  |
| Window<br>Construction Detail                     | Quantity | Sq Ft/Unit   | STC        |     |
| Vinyl Window                                      | 1        | 65           | 29         |     |
| Add new window                                    |          |              |            |     |
|   |          |              |            | STC |
| Door Construction De                              | etail    | Quantity     | Sq Ft/Unit |     |

| Wall Statistics     |                      |                     |           |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Stat                |                      | Value               |           |
| Area:               |                      | 301 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:           |                      | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistic  | S                    |                     |           |
| Aperture            | Count                | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:            | 1                    | 65 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 21.59%    |
| Doors:              | 0                    | 0 ft²               | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteri  | a                    |                     |           |
| Criteria            |                      |                     | Value     |
| Noise source sound  | d level (dB):        |                     | 76        |
| Combined STC for    | wall assembly:       |                     | 35.28     |
| Required STC rating | g.                   |                     | 34        |
| Does wall assembly  | y meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

יטוניד ווףס

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

For example:

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

Home (/) > SIraCAI

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

#### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

Users may input STC values for materials in one of two ways. The tool includes a dropdown menu of common construction materials with STC values prefilled. If selected construction materials

manually. Verification of the component STC must be included in the ERR. Documentation includes the architect or construction manager's project plans showing wall material specifications. For new construction or for components that will be newly installed in an existing wall, documentation also includes the manufacturer's product specification sheet (cut sheet) documenting the STC rating of selected doors and windows.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

Finally, based on project information entered the tool will indicate the required STC rating for the wall assembly being evaluated and whether or not the materials specified will produce a combined rating that meets this requirement. Note that for noise levels above 75 dB DNL, either HUD (for 24 CFR Part 50 reviews) or the Responsible Entity (for 24 CFR Part 58 reviews) must approve the level and type of attenuation, among other processing requirements. Required attenuation values generated by STraCAT for NALs above 75 dB DNL should therefore be considered tentative pending approval by HUD or the RE.

| Project                        |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Brewster Wheeler I, LDHA       |  |
| Sponsor/Developer              |  |
| MHT Housing                    |  |
| Location                       |  |
| 671 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |  |
| Prepared by                    |  |
| Concept Design Studio          |  |
| Noise Level                    |  |
| 76                             |  |
| Date                           |  |
| 2/12/2025                      |  |
| Primary Source(s)              |  |
| Interstate                     |  |

| Wall Construction De   | tail               |          | Area      | STC     |     |
|--|--------------------|----------|-----------|---------|-----|
| Exterior Siding - 2" insi<br>wood studs @ 16" o.c.,<br>5/8" gyp. bd. screwed t | fiberglass insulat | -        | 234       | 45      |     |
| Add new wall   |                    |          |           |         |     |
|  |                    |          | 234 Sq. F | eet 45  |     |
| Window<br>Construction Detail  | Quantity           | Sq Ft/U  | nit       | STC     |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                  | 25       |           | 29      |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                  | 15       |           | 29      |     |
| Add new window   |                    |          |           |         |     |
|  |                    |          |           |         |     |
|  | . ••               |          | -         |         |     |
| Door Construction Do   | etail              | Quantity | Sq        | Ft/Unit | STC |

| Wall Statistics     |                    |                     |           |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Stat                |                    | Value               |           |
| Area:               |                    | 234 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:           |                    | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistic  | S                  |                     |           |
| Aperture            | Count              | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:            | 2                  | 40 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 17.09%    |
| Doors:              | 0                  | 0 ft <sup>2</sup>   | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteria | a                  |                     |           |
| Criteria            |                    |                     | Value     |
| Noise source sound  | l level (dB):      |                     | 76        |
| Combined STC for v  | wall assembly:     |                     | 36.17     |
| Required STC rating | j.                 |                     | 34        |
| Does wall assembly  | meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

יטוניד ווףס

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

For example:

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

Home (/) > SIraCAI

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

#### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

Users may input STC values for materials in one of two ways. The tool includes a dropdown menu of common construction materials with STC values prefilled. If selected construction materials

manually. Verification of the component STC must be included in the ERR. Documentation includes the architect or construction manager's project plans showing wall material specifications. For new construction or for components that will be newly installed in an existing wall, documentation also includes the manufacturer's product specification sheet (cut sheet) documenting the STC rating of selected doors and windows.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

Finally, based on project information entered the tool will indicate the required STC rating for the wall assembly being evaluated and whether or not the materials specified will produce a combined rating that meets this requirement. Note that for noise levels above 75 dB DNL, either HUD (for 24 CFR Part 50 reviews) or the Responsible Entity (for 24 CFR Part 58 reviews) must approve the level and type of attenuation, among other processing requirements. Required attenuation values generated by STraCAT for NALs above 75 dB DNL should therefore be considered tentative pending approval by HUD or the RE.

| Project                        |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Brewster Wheeler I, LDHA       |  |
| Sponsor/Developer              |  |
| MHT Housing                    |  |
| Location                       |  |
| 671 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |  |
| Prepared by                    |  |
| Concept Design Studio          |  |
| Noise Level                    |  |
| 76                             |  |
| Date                           |  |
| 2/12/2025                      |  |
| Primary Source(s)              |  |
| Interstate                     |  |

| Wall Construction Detail 4" face brick one course |          | Area         |            | STC |
|---|----------|--------------|------------|-----|
|   |          | 342          | 45         |     |
| Add new wall                                      |          |              |            |     |
|   |          | 342 Sq. Feet |            | 45  |
| Window<br>Construction Detail                     | Quantity | Sq Ft/Unit   | STC        |     |
| Vinyl Window                                      | 1        | 40           | 29         |     |
| Add new window                                    |          |              |            |     |
|   | etail    | Quantity     | Sq Ft/Unit | STC |
| Door Construction D                               |          |              |            |     |

| Wall Statistics     |                      |                     |           |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Stat                |                      | Value               |           |
| Area:               |                      | 342 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:           |                      | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistic  | S                    |                     |           |
| Aperture            | Count                | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:            | 1                    | 40 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 11.7%     |
| Doors:              | 0                    | 0 ft <sup>2</sup>   | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteri  | a                    |                     |           |
| Criteria            |                      |                     | Value     |
| Noise source sound  | d level (dB):        |                     | 76        |
| Combined STC for v  | wall assembly:       |                     | 37.57     |
| Required STC rating | g.                   |                     | 34        |
| Does wall assembly  | / meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

יטוניד וואס

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

Home (/) > SIraCAI

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

## **Overview**

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

## How to Use This Tool

## Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

## Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

Users may input STC values for materials in one of two ways. The tool includes a dropdown menu of common construction materials with STC values prefilled. If selected construction materials

manually. Verification of the component STC must be included in the ERR. Documentation includes the architect or construction manager's project plans showing wall material specifications. For new construction or for components that will be newly installed in an existing wall, documentation also includes the manufacturer's product specification sheet (cut sheet) documenting the STC rating of selected doors and windows.

## Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

Finally, based on project information entered the tool will indicate the required STC rating for the wall assembly being evaluated and whether or not the materials specified will produce a combined rating that meets this requirement. Note that for noise levels above 75 dB DNL, either HUD (for 24 CFR Part 50 reviews) or the Responsible Entity (for 24 CFR Part 58 reviews) must approve the level and type of attenuation, among other processing requirements. Required attenuation values generated by STraCAT for NALs above 75 dB DNL should therefore be considered tentative pending approval by HUD or the RE.

| Project                        |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Brewster Wheeler I, LDHA       |  |
| Sponsor/Developer              |  |
| MHT Housing                    |  |
| Location                       |  |
| 671 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |  |
| Prepared by                    |  |
| Concept Design Studio          |  |
| Noise Level                    |  |
| 76                             |  |
| Date                           |  |
| 2/12/2025                      |  |
| Primary Source(s)              |  |
| Interstate                     |  |

| Wall Construction Do               | etail    | Area         |            | STC |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----|
| 4" face brick one cour             | se       | 387          |            | 45  |
| Add new wall                       |          |              |            |     |
|                                    |          | 387 Sq. Feet |            | 45  |
| Window<br>Construction Detail      | Quantity | Sq Ft/Unit   | STC        |     |
| Vinyl Window                       | 1        | 65           | 29         |     |
|                                    |          |              |            |     |
| Add new window                     |          |              |            |     |
| Add new window Door Construction D | etail    | Quantity     | Sq Ft/Unit | STC |

| Wall Statistics     |                    |                     |           |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Stat                |                    | Value               |           |
| Area:               |                    | 387 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:           |                    | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistic  | S                  |                     |           |
| Aperture            | Count              | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:            | 1                  | 65 ft²              | 16.8%     |
| Doors:              | 0                  | 0 ft²               | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteria | a                  |                     |           |
| Criteria            |                    |                     | Value     |
| Noise source sound  | l level (dB):      |                     | 76        |
| Combined STC for v  | vall assembly:     |                     | 36.24     |
| Required STC rating | <b>J</b> .         |                     | 34        |
| Does wall assembly  | meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

יטוניד ווףס

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

Home (/) > SIraCAI

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

## Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

## How to Use This Tool

## Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

## Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

Users may input STC values for materials in one of two ways. The tool includes a dropdown menu of common construction materials with STC values prefilled. If selected construction materials

manually. Verification of the component STC must be included in the ERR. Documentation includes the architect or construction manager's project plans showing wall material specifications. For new construction or for components that will be newly installed in an existing wall, documentation also includes the manufacturer's product specification sheet (cut sheet) documenting the STC rating of selected doors and windows.

## Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

Finally, based on project information entered the tool will indicate the required STC rating for the wall assembly being evaluated and whether or not the materials specified will produce a combined rating that meets this requirement. Note that for noise levels above 75 dB DNL, either HUD (for 24 CFR Part 50 reviews) or the Responsible Entity (for 24 CFR Part 58 reviews) must approve the level and type of attenuation, among other processing requirements. Required attenuation values generated by STraCAT for NALs above 75 dB DNL should therefore be considered tentative pending approval by HUD or the RE.

| Project                        |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Brewster Wheeler I, LDHA       |  |
| Sponsor/Developer              |  |
| MHT Housing                    |  |
| Location                       |  |
| 671 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |  |
| Prepared by                    |  |
| Concept Design Studio          |  |
| Noise Level                    |  |
| 76                             |  |
| Date                           |  |
| 2/12/2025                      |  |
| Primary Source(s)              |  |
| Interstate                     |  |

| Wall Construction De   | etail                | Area       | STC        |     |
|--|----------------------|------------|------------|-----|
| Exterior Siding - 2" insi<br>wood studs @ 16" o.c.,<br>5/8" gyp. bd. screwed | , fiberglass insulat |            | 45         |     |
| Add new wall   |                      |            |            |     |
|  |                      | 301 Sq     | . Feet 45  |     |
| Window<br>Construction Detail  | Quantity             | Sq Ft/Unit | STC        |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                    | 25         | 29         |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                    | 15         | 29         |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                    | 15         | 29         |     |
| Add new window   |                      |            |            |     |
|  |                      |            |            |     |
| <b>Door Construction D</b>   | etail                | Quantity   | Sq Ft/Unit | STC |
|  |                      |            |            |     |

| Wall Statistics     |                    |                     |           |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Stat                |                    | Value               |           |
| Area:               |                    | 301 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:           |                    | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistic  | 5                  |                     |           |
| Aperture            | Count              | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:            | 3                  | 55 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 18.27%    |
| Doors:              | 0                  | 0 ft <sup>2</sup>   | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteria | a                  |                     |           |
| Criteria            |                    |                     | Value     |
| Noise source sounc  | l level (dB):      |                     | 76        |
| Combined STC for v  | vall assembly:     |                     | 35.92     |
| Required STC rating | <del>,</del> .     |                     | 34        |
| Does wall assembly  | meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

יטוניד ווףס

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

#### Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Brewster Wheeler II Portion of Parcel #03003160-70, Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan

During the site reconnaissance, overhead power distribution lines were observed in connection with light posts on the northern portion of the Subject Property, along the south side of Brewster Street. As these are believed to be distribution lines, they are suspected to be less than 60 kV. The nearest transmission line was observed to be located approximately 250 feet north of the Subject Property, along the southern edge of the Wilkins Street right-of-way. According to DTE Energy the voltage of the DE primary running along Wilkins between the Chrysler Service Drive and John R to be 4800v. Based on the information from DTE, 48kv (current condition) is less than 60kv (max). Based on the observed pole height and the relative distance from the Subject Property, HMA believes set-back requirements are not necessary at this time.

### 9.6.2 EMF-Cell Antennae Array

Federal Communications Commission (FCC) websites were used to locate nearby cell antennae arrays. According to FCC, the closest cell arrays are located at 575 East Canfield and 541 Madison Avenue, both located between one half and one mile from the Subject Property. HMA did not observe any current building-mounted cell phone antennae at the Subject Property or in the immediate vicinity, and HMA is not aware of proposed plans for any building mounted cell phone arrays. Should an array be proposed, documentation (Radio Frequency Safety Study) will be required demonstrating compliance with FCC requirements.

### 9.7 High Pressure Buried Gas Lines

MSHDA will require new construction projects to comply with setback requirements when sites are located within 1,000 feet from a buried high-pressure gas transmission line. Evidence of high pressure buried gas pipelines was not observed on or within the immediate vicinity of the Subject Property during the site reconnaissance. Furthermore, an evaluation of the National Pipeline Mapping System (NPMS) indicated that there is not any high pressure buried gas pipelines within six miles of the Subject Property, thus, setbacks are not required at this time. A copy of the NPMS map is included as **Appendix 10.7D**.

## 9.8 Noise Analysis

According to MSHDA, a noise assessment is required for sites located within 1) 1,000 feet of a limited access highway or "busy roadway"; 2) 3,000 feet of a railroad line; or 3) 15 miles of a civil or military airport. The noise assessment was completed following the procedures contained in the "Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Noise Guidebook". A copy of the supporting noise analysis documentation is included in **Appendix 10.7E**.

The Subject Property is located within 130-feet of the Chrysler Drive, a service drive for the I-75 Freeway which has a posted speed limit of 25 mph, and within 1,000 feet of the I-75 Freeway, which has a posted speed limit of 55 mph and the I-375 connector, which has a posted speed limit of 40 mph. Therefore, nearby busy roads are a suspected noise source to the Subject Property.



#### Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Brewster Wheeler II Portion of Parcel #03003160-70, Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan

Based on reviewing topographic maps and observations from the site reconnaissance, no active railroads are believed to be located within 3,000 feet of the Subject Property. One railroad line is depicted on topographic maps approximately 2,555 feet to the northeast from the Subject Property; however, based on aerial photographs, this railroad is believed to be inactive and has been converted into a walking trail. Therefore, railroad lines are not considered a suspected noise source to the Subject Property.

HMA searched for civil and/or military airports within 15 miles of the Subject Property and evaluated the Michigan list of National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS) Airports. The following airports were identified within 15 miles from the Subject Property:

| AIRPORTS WITHIN                     | 15 MILES OF SUBJECT | Γ PROPERTY        |              |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Airport                             | Distance/Direction  | Contour Available | Noise Source |
| Coleman Young International Airport | 4.2 Miles NE        | No                | No           |
| Windsor International Airport       | 6.15 Miles SE       | No                | No           |

Although noise contour maps were unavailable for these airports, HMA utilized the National Transportation Noise Map, prepared by the U.S. Department of Transportation Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS), which indicated that none of the nearby airports appear to be a potential noise source to the Subject Property.

Based on the potential noise sources (i.e, nearby busy roads), HMA utilized the online HUD Day/Night Level (DNL) Calculator to generate an expected DNL. The Noise Assessment Location (NAL) correlated with the southeast corner of the proposed building footprint. The Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG) Traffic Volume Map was used for the average annual daily traffic (AADT). Both directions of traffic<sup>2</sup> were assessed as applicable, and values were reflective of 10-year traffic projections<sup>3</sup>.

The DNL level was calculated to be 71 decibels (dB) which exceeds the HUD Noise Guideline of 65dB. It should be noted that the calculation uses various assumptions and estimations. Based on the exceeding DNL calculation, further noise assessments and/or noise mitigation controls were recommended. Concept Design Studios completed HUD STraCAT calculations for units A through I, utilizing the proposed building materials of 4" face brick one course, exterior siding – 2"insulation board and sheathing- 2x6 wood studs @ 16" o.c., fiberglass insulation 5-1/2", 5/8" gypsum boards screwed to stud and vinyl windows, which indicated that interior noise standards have been met.

## 9.9 Assessment of Potential Vapor Encroachment Conditions (VECs)

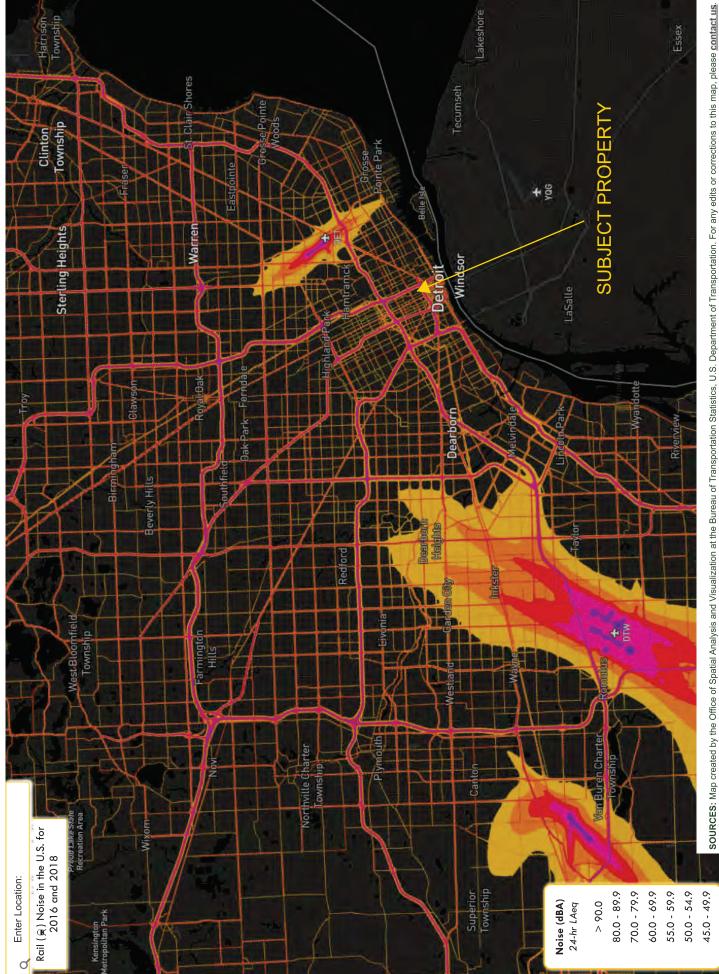
HMA conducted a Tier I and non-invasive Tier II Vapor Encroachment Screening (VES) of the Subject Property in general accordance with the guidelines established by the ASTM Standard Guide for Vapor



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Assumption: medium truck and heavy truck uses were calculated at 4% of total traffic, each.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 3}$  Assumption: 10-year traffic projections were estimated as a 1% increase every year.





https://maps.dot.gov/BTS/NationalTransportationNoiseMap/

© Mapbox © OpenStreetMap

| an      |
|---------|
| Aichig  |
| roit, N |
| r, Det  |
| heele   |
| ter W   |
| Brews   |
|         |

|                                   |        |               | SUMMARY OF NOI | SUMMARY OF NOISE ASSESSMENT TRAFFIC ASSUMPTIONS | IC ASSUMI |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Street                            | Source | Traffic Count | Count          | Projected Increase                              | Year 1    | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 |
|                                   |        | Total         | 418            | 1%  | 422       | 426    | 431    | 435    | 439    | 444    | 448    | 453    | 457    | 462     |
| Chrylser Drive/I-75 Service Drive |        | Cars          | 385            | 1%  | 388       | 392    | 396    | 400    | 404    | 408    | 412    | 416    | 421    | 425     |
| (25 mph)                          |        | Medium Trucks | 17             | 1%  | 17        | 17     | 17     | 17     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18      |
|                                   |        | Heavy Trucks  | 17             | 1%  | 17        | 17     | 17     | 17     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18      |
|                                   |        | Total         | 59,312         | 1%  | 59,905    | 60,504 | 61,109 | 61,720 | 62,338 | 62,961 | 63,590 | 64,226 | 64,869 | 65,517  |
| I-75 Freeway South Bound          |        | Cars          | 54,567         | 1%  | 55,113    | 55,664 | 56,220 | 56,783 | 57,351 | 57,924 | 58,503 | 59,088 | 59,679 | 60,276  |
| (55 mph)                          |        | Medium Trucks | 2372           | 1%  | 2,396     | 2,420  | 2,444  | 2,469  | 2,494  | 2,518  | 2,544  | 2,569  | 2,595  | 2,621   |
|                                   |        | Heavy Trucks  | 2372           | 1%  | 2,396     | 2,420  | 2,444  | 2,469  | 2,494  | 2,518  | 2,544  | 2,569  | 2,595  | 2,621   |
|                                   |        | Total         | 46,934         | 1%  | 47,403    | 47,877 | 48,356 | 48,840 | 49,328 | 49,821 | 50,320 | 50,823 | 51,331 | 51,844  |
| I-75 Freeway North Bound          |        | Cars          | 43,179         | 1%  | 43,611    | 44,047 | 44,488 | 44,933 | 45,382 | 45,836 | 46,294 | 46,757 | 47,225 | 47,697  |
| (55 mph)                          |        | Medium Trucks | 1877           | 1%  | 1,896     | 1,915  | 1,934  | 1,954  | 1,973  | 1,993  | 2,013  | 2,033  | 2,053  | 2,074   |
|                                   |        | Heavy Trucks  | 1877           | 1%  | 1,896     | 1,915  | 1,934  | 1,954  | 1,973  | 1,993  | 2,013  | 2,033  | 2,053  | 2,074   |
|                                   |        | Total         | 323            | 1%  | 326       | 329    | 333    | 336    | 339    | 343    | 346    | 350    | 353    | 357     |
| Gratiot Conn/ S 1-375 Ramp        |        | Cars          | 297            | 1%  | 300       | 303    | 306    | 309    | 312    | 315    | 319    | 322    | 325    | 328     |
| (40 mph)                          |        | Medium Trucks | 13             | 1%  | 13        | 13     | 13     | 13     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14      |
|                                   |        | Heavy Trucks  | 13             | 1%  | 13        | 13     | 13     | 13     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14      |
| Notes:                            |        |               |                |   |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |

Traffic count is based on two-way counts Truck breadown percentages in an urban environment assumes 92% auto, 4% medium trucks, and 4% heavy trucks Project traffic growth is assumed as 1% increase per year

| =    | ,                      | 300 feet 580 feet |              |             |
|------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| _    | 20 feet                | 130 feet          | 216 feet     | 711 feet    |
| MDOT | 418 (2021)             | 59312 (2022)      | 46934 (2022) | 323 (2022)  |
|      |                        |                   |              |             |
|      |                        |                   |              |             |
|      | Chrylser Service Drive | I-75 S            | I-75 N       | S-1375 Ramp |

Home (/) > Programs (/programs/) > Environmental Review (/programs/environmentalreview/) > Day/Night Noise Level (DNL) Calculator

## Day/Night Noise Level (DNL) Calculator

The Day/Night Noise Level Calculator is an electronic assessment tool that calculates the Day/Night Noise Level (DNL) from roadway and railway traffic. For more information on using the DNL calculator, view the Day/Night Noise Level Calculator Electronic Assessment Tool Overview (/programs/environmental-review/daynight-noise-level-electronic-assessment-tool/).

## Guidelines

- To display the Road and/or Rail DNL calculator(s), click on the "Add Road Source" and/or "Add Rail Source" button(s) below.
- All Road and Rail input values must be positive non-decimal numbers.
- All Road and/or Rail DNL value(s) must be calculated separately before calculating the Site DNL.
- All checkboxes that apply must be checked for vehicles and trains in the tables' headers.
- **Note #1:** Tooltips, containing field specific information, have been added in this tool and may be accessed by hovering over all the respective data fields (site identification, roadway and railway assessment, DNL calculation results, roadway and railway input variables) with the mouse.
- **Note #2:** DNL Calculator assumes roadway data is always entered.

## **DNL Calculator**

| Site ID     | Brewster Wheeler II |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Record Date | 10/12/2023          |
| User's Name | Pamela Wheeler      |

| Road # 1 Name: | Chrysler Drive |  |
|----------------|----------------|--|
|                |                |  |

## Road #1

| Vehicle Type              | Cars 🗹 | Medium Trucks 🗹 | Heavy Trucks 🗹 |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
| Effective Distance        | 130    | 130             | 130            |
| Distance to Stop Sign     |        |                 |                |
| Average Speed             | 25     | 25              | 25             |
| Average Daily Trips (ADT) | 425    | 18              | 18             |
| Night Fraction of ADT     | 15     | 15              | 15             |
| Road Gradient (%)         |        |                 | 2              |
| Vehicle DNL               | 41     | 37              | 51             |
| Calculate Road #1 DNL     | 51     | Reset           |                |

| Road # 2 Name: | I-75 Freeway Southbound |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Road #2        |                         |
|                |                         |

| Effective Distance        | 300   | 300   | 300  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Distance to Stop Sign     |       |       |      |
| Average Speed             | 55    | 55    | 55   |
| Average Daily Trips (ADT) | 60276 | 2621  | 2621 |
| Night Fraction of ADT     | 15    | 15    | 15   |
| Road Gradient (%)         |       |       | 2    |
| Vehicle DNL               | 64    | 60    | 68   |
| Calculate Road #2 DNL     | 70    | Reset |      |

| Road # 3 Name: | I-75 Freeway Northbound |
|----------------|-------------------------|
|                |                         |

## Road #3

| Vehicle Type              | Cars 🗹 | Medium Trucks 🗹 | Heavy Trucks 🗹 |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
| Effective Distance        | 407    | 407             | 407            |
| Distance to Stop Sign     |        |                 |                |
| Average Speed             | 55     | 55              | 55             |
| Average Daily Trips (ADT) | 47697  | 2074            | 2074           |
| Night Fraction of ADT     | 15     | 15              | 15             |
| Road Gradient (%)         |        |                 | 2              |
| Vehicle DNL               | 61     | 57              | 65             |
| Calculate Road #3 DNL     | 67     | Reset           |                |

## Road #4

| Vehicle Type                                  | Cars 🗹      | Medium Trucks 🗹 | Heavy Trucks 🗹 |
|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Effective Distance                            | 878         | 878             | 878            |
| Distance to Stop Sign                         |             |                 |                |
| Average Speed                                 | 40          | 40              | 40             |
| Average Daily Trips (ADT)                     | 328         | 14              | 14             |
| Night Fraction of ADT                         | 15          | 15              | 15             |
| Road Gradient (%)                             |             |                 | 2              |
| Vehicle DNL                                   | 31          | 28              | 37             |
| Calculate Road #4 DNL                         | 39          | Reset           |                |
| Add Road Source Add                           | Rail Source |                 |                |
| Airport Noise Level                           |             |                 |                |
| Loud Impulse Sounds?                          |             | ⊖Yes ⊖No        |                |
|   |             |                 |                |
|   |             |                 |                |
| Combined DNL for all<br>Road and Rail sources |             | 71              |                |
|   | Airport     | 71<br>N/A       |                |

Calculate Reset

## **Mitigation Options**

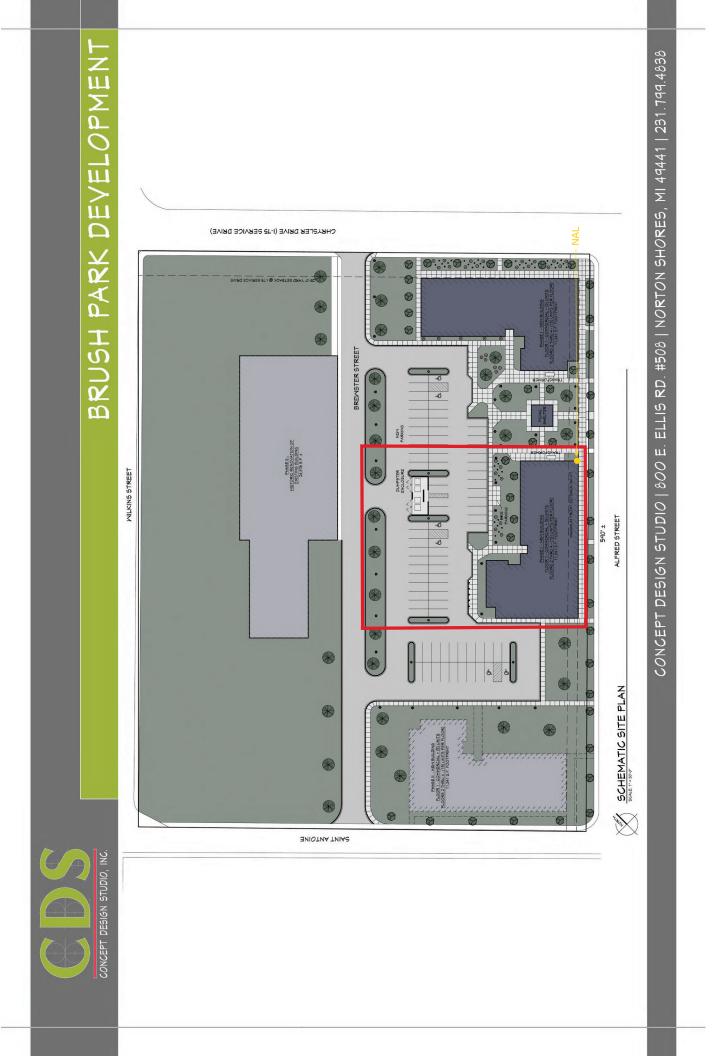
If your site DNL is in Excess of 65 decibels, your options are:

- No Action Alternative: Cancel the project at this location
- Other Reasonable Alternatives: Choose an alternate site
- Mitigation
  - Contact your Field or Regional Environmental Officer (/programs/environmentalreview/hud-environmental-staff-contacts/)
  - Increase mitigation in the building walls (only effective if no outdoor, noise sensitive areas)
  - Reconfigure the site plan to increase the distance between the noise source and noise-sensitive uses
  - Incorporate natural or man-made barriers. See *The Noise Guidebook* (/resource/313/hud-noise-guidebook/)
  - Construct noise barrier. See the Barrier Performance Module (/programs/environmental-review/bpm-calculator/)

## **Tools and Guidance**

Day/Night Noise Level Assessment Tool User Guide (/resource/3822/day-night-noise-level-assessment-tool-user-guide/)

Day/Night Noise Level Assessment Tool Flowcharts (/resource/3823/day-night-noise-level-assessment-tool-flowcharts/)



Home (/) > SIraCAI

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

## Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

## How to Use This Tool

## Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

## Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

Users may input STC values for materials in one of two ways. The tool includes a dropdown menu of common construction materials with STC values prefilled. If selected construction materials

manually. Verification of the component STC must be included in the ERR. Documentation includes the architect or construction manager's project plans showing wall material specifications. For new construction or for components that will be newly installed in an existing wall, documentation also includes the manufacturer's product specification sheet (cut sheet) documenting the STC rating of selected doors and windows.

## Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

Finally, based on project information entered the tool will indicate the required STC rating for the wall assembly being evaluated and whether or not the materials specified will produce a combined rating that meets this requirement. Note that for noise levels above 75 dB DNL, either HUD (for 24 CFR Part 50 reviews) or the Responsible Entity (for 24 CFR Part 58 reviews) must approve the level and type of attenuation, among other processing requirements. Required attenuation values generated by STraCAT for NALs above 75 dB DNL should therefore be considered tentative pending approval by HUD or the RE.

| Project                        |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Brewster Wheeler II, LDHA      |  |
| Sponsor/Developer              |  |
| MHT Housing                    |  |
| Location                       |  |
| 651 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |  |
| Prepared by                    |  |
| Concept Design Studio          |  |
| Noise Level                    |  |
| 71                             |  |
| Date                           |  |
| 2/12/2025                      |  |
| Primary Source(s)              |  |
| Interstate                     |  |

| Wall Construction De          | tail     | Area         |            | STC |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----|
| 4" face brick one course 225  |          |              |            | 45  |
| Add new wall                  |          |              |            |     |
|                               |          | 225 Sq. Feet |            | 45  |
| Window<br>Construction Detail | Quantity | Sq Ft/Unit   | STC        |     |
| Vinyl Window                  | 1        | 25           | 29         |     |
| Vinyl Window                  | 1        | 15           | 29         |     |
| Add new window                |          |              |            |     |
| Door Construction De          | atail    | Quantity     | Sq Ft/Unit | STC |
|                               | etan     | Quantity     | Sq Ft/Onit | 310 |
| Add new door                  |          |              |            |     |

| Wall Statistics     |                      |                     |           |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Stat                |                      | Value               |           |
| Area:               |                      | 225 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:           |                      | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistic  | S                    |                     |           |
| Aperture            | Count                | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:            | 2                    | 40 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 17.78%    |
| Doors:              | 0                    | 0 ft <sup>2</sup>   | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteria | a                    |                     |           |
| Criteria            |                      |                     | Value     |
| Noise source sound  | d level (dB):        |                     | 71        |
| Combined STC for v  | wall assembly:       |                     | 36.02     |
| Required STC rating | <b>2</b> .           |                     | 30        |
| Does wall assembly  | v meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

יטוניד ווףס

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

Home (/) > SIraCAI

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

## **Overview**

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

## How to Use This Tool

## Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

## Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

Users may input STC values for materials in one of two ways. The tool includes a dropdown menu of common construction materials with STC values prefilled. If selected construction materials

manually. Verification of the component STC must be included in the ERR. Documentation includes the architect or construction manager's project plans showing wall material specifications. For new construction or for components that will be newly installed in an existing wall, documentation also includes the manufacturer's product specification sheet (cut sheet) documenting the STC rating of selected doors and windows.

## Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

Finally, based on project information entered the tool will indicate the required STC rating for the wall assembly being evaluated and whether or not the materials specified will produce a combined rating that meets this requirement. Note that for noise levels above 75 dB DNL, either HUD (for 24 CFR Part 50 reviews) or the Responsible Entity (for 24 CFR Part 58 reviews) must approve the level and type of attenuation, among other processing requirements. Required attenuation values generated by STraCAT for NALs above 75 dB DNL should therefore be considered tentative pending approval by HUD or the RE.

| Project                        | <br> |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Brewster Wheeler II, LDHA      |      |
| Sponsor/Developer              |      |
| MHT Housing                    |      |
| Location                       |      |
| 651 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |      |
| Prepared by                    |      |
| Concept Design Studio          |      |
| Noise Level                    |      |
| 71                             |      |
| Date                           |      |
| 2/12/2025                      |      |
| Primary Source(s)              |      |
| Interstate                     |      |

| Wall Construction Detail      |          | Area         |            | STC |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----|
| 4" face brick one cours       | se       | 540          |            | 45  |
| Add new wall                  |          |              |            |     |
|                               |          | 540 Sq. Feet |            | 45  |
| Window<br>Construction Detail | Quantity | Sq Ft/Unit   | STC        |     |
| Vinyl Window                  | 1        | 25           | 29         |     |
| Vinyl Window                  | 2        | 15           | 29         |     |
| Add new window                |          |              |            |     |
| Door Construction De          | etail    | Quantity     | Sq Ft/Unit | STC |
| []                            |          | Quantity     | 5910,0110  | 510 |
| Add new door                  |          |              |            |     |

| Wall Statistics                       |       |                              |           |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Stat<br>Area:                         |       | Value<br>540 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
|                                       |       |                              |           |
| Aperture Statistic                    | S     |                              |           |
| Aperture                              | Count | Area                         | % of wall |
| Windows:                              | ?     | 55 ft <sup>2</sup>           | 10.19%    |
| Doors:                                | 0     | 0 ft²                        | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteri                    | a     |                              |           |
| Criteria                              |       |                              | Value     |
| Noise source sound level (dB):        |       |                              | 71        |
| Combined STC for wall assembly:       |       |                              | 38.05     |
| Required STC rating:                  |       |                              | 30        |
| Does wall assembly meet requirements" |       |                              | Yes       |

יטוניד ווףס

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation" Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 163on center to 243can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 23air space can provide ?dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from ?3to 63can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/23gypsum board on "Z3furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½3gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 13rockwool acoustical blanket adds ?dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

| Project                        |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Brewster Wheeler II, LDHA      |   |
| Sponsor/Developer              |   |
| MHT Housing                    |   |
| Location                       |   |
| 651 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |   |
| Prepared by                    |   |
| Concept Design Studio          |   |
| Noise Level                    |   |
| 71                             |   |
| Date                           |   |
| 2/12/2025                      | É |
| Primary Source(s)              |   |
| Interstate                     |   |

| Wall Construction De          | tail     | Area         |            | STC |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----|
| 4" face brick one cours       | e        | : 06         |            | 45  |
| Add new wall                  |          |              |            |     |
|                               |          | 306 Sq. Feet |            | 45  |
| Window<br>Construction Detail | Quantity | Sq Ft/Unit   | STC        |     |
| Vinyl Window                  | 1        | 25           | 29         |     |
| Vinyl Window                  | 2        | 15           | 29         |     |
| Add new window                |          |              |            |     |
| Door Construction De          |          | Quantity     |            | STC |
|                               | ctall    | Quantity     | Sq Ft/Unit | 310 |
| Add new door                  |          |              |            |     |

| Stat  |                       | Value              |           |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Area <sup>2</sup>                           |                       | : 06 ft?           |           |
| Wall STC <sup>2</sup>                       |                       | 45                 |           |
| Aperture Statisti                           | CS                    |                    |           |
| Aperture                                    | Count                 | Area               | % of wall |
| Windows <sup>2</sup>                        | :                     | 55 ft <sup>2</sup> | 17.97%    |
| Doors <sup>2</sup>                          | 0                     | 0 ft²              | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criter                           | ia                    |                    |           |
| Criteria                                    |                       |                    | Value     |
| Noise source sound level (dB) <sup>2</sup>  |                       |                    | 71        |
| Combined STC for wall assembly <sup>2</sup> |                       |                    | 35.98     |
| Required STC rating <sup>2</sup>            |                       |                    | 30        |
| Does wall assemb                            | ly meet requirements" |                    | Yes       |

יטוניד ווףס

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation" Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

For example<sup>2</sup>

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 163on center to 243can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 23air space can provide : dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from : 3to 63can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/23gypsum board on "Z3furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½3gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 13rockwool acoustical blanket adds : dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

| Project                        | <br> |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Brewster Wheeler II, LDHA      |      |
| Sponsor/Developer              |      |
| MHT Housing                    |      |
| Location                       |      |
| 651 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |      |
| Prepared by                    |      |
| Concept Design Studio          |      |
| Noise Level                    |      |
| 71                             |      |
| Date                           |      |
| 2/12/2025                      |      |
| Primary Source(s)              |      |
| Interstate                     |      |

| Wall Construction <b>E</b>  | Detail                 |                | Area       | STC           |     |
|---|------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----|
| Exterior Siding - 2" in<br>wood studs @ 16" o.<br>5/8" gyp. bd. screwed         | c., fiberglass insulat | -              | 225        | 45            |     |
| 4" face brick one cou   |                        |                | 275        | 45            |     |
| Add new wall  |                        |                |            |               |     |
|   |                        |                | 500 Sq. Fe | et 45         |     |
|   |                        |                |            |               |     |
|   | Quantity               | Sq Ft/Ur       | nit        | STC           |     |
| Construction Detail   | l <b>Quantity</b>      | Sq Ft/Ur<br>25 | nit        | <b>STC</b> 29 |     |
| <b>Construction Detail</b><br>Vinyl Window                                      |                        |                | nit        |               |     |
| Window<br>Construction Detail<br>Vinyl Window<br>Vinyl Window<br>Add new window | 1                      | 25             |            | 29            |     |
| <b>Construction Detail</b><br>Vinyl Window<br>Vinyl Window                      | 1                      | 25             |            | 29            |     |
| <b>Construction Detail</b><br>Vinyl Window<br>Vinyl Window                      | 1                      | 25             |            | 29            | STC |

| Wall Statistics     |                      |                     |           |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Stat                |                      | Value               |           |
| Area:               |                      | 500 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:           |                      | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistic  | S                    |                     |           |
| Aperture            | Count                | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:            | 4                    | 70 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 14%       |
| Doors:              | 0                    | 0 ft²               | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteri  | a                    |                     |           |
| Criteria            |                      |                     | Value     |
| Noise source sound  | d level (dB):        |                     | 71        |
| Combined STC for    | wall assembly:       |                     | 36.92     |
| Required STC rating | g:                   |                     | 30        |
| Does wall assembly  | / meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

יטוניד ווףס

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

For example:

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

| Project                        |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Brewster Wheeler II, LDHA      |  |
| Sponsor/Developer              |  |
| MHT Housing                    |  |
| Location                       |  |
| 651 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |  |
| Prepared by                    |  |
| Concept Design Studio          |  |
| Noise Level                    |  |
| 71                             |  |
| Date                           |  |
| 2/12/2025                      |  |
| Primary Source(s)              |  |
| Interstate                     |  |

| Wall Construction De   | etail              | Are        | a STC       |     |
|--|--------------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| Exterior Siding - 2" ins<br>wood studs @ 16" o.c.<br>5/8" gyp. bd. screwed | fiberglass insulat | - 2.       | 34 45       |     |
| Add new wall   |                    |            |             |     |
|  |                    | 234        | Sq. Feet 45 |     |
| Window<br>Construction Detail  | Quantity           | Sq Ft/Unit | STC         |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                  | 25         | 29          |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                  | 15         | 29          |     |
| Add new window   |                    |            |             |     |
| Door Construction D  | etail              | Quantity   | Sq Ft/Unit  | STC |
| Door Construction D  |                    |            |             |     |

| Value |
|-------|
| 71    |
| 36.17 |
| 30    |
| Yes   |
|       |

יטוניד ווףס

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

For example:

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

| Project                        |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Brewster Wheeler II, LDHA      |  |
| Sponsor/Developer              |  |
| MHT Housing                    |  |
| Location                       |  |
| 651 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |  |
| Prepared by                    |  |
| Concept Design Studio          |  |
| Noise Level                    |  |
| 71                             |  |
| Date                           |  |
| 2/12/2025                      |  |
| Primary Source(s)              |  |
| Interstate                     |  |

| Wall Construction De   | tail              |          | Area       | STC     |     |
|--|-------------------|----------|------------|---------|-----|
| Exterior Siding - 2" insu<br>wood studs @ 16" o.c.,<br>5/8" gyp. bd. screwed t | fiberglass insula | -        | 306        | 45      |     |
| Add new wall   |                   |          |            |         |     |
|  |                   |          | 306 Sq. Fe | et 45   |     |
| Window<br>Construction Detail  | Quantity          | Sq Ft/U  | nit        | STC     |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                 | 25       |            | 29      |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 2                 | 15       |            | 29      |     |
| Add new window   |                   |          |            |         |     |
| Door Construction De   | etail             | Quantity | Sa         | Ft/Unit | STC |
|  |                   | 2000000  | 39         |         |     |
| Add new door   |                   |          |            |         |     |

| Stat                |                    | Value               |           |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                     |                    |                     |           |
| Area:               |                    | 306 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:           |                    | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistics | 1                  |                     |           |
| Aperture            | Count              | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:            | 3                  | 55 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 17.97%    |
| Doors:              | 0                  | 0 ft <sup>2</sup>   | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteria | I                  |                     |           |
| Criteria            |                    |                     | Value     |
| Noise source sound  | level (dB):        |                     | 71        |
| Combined STC for w  | all assembly:      |                     | 35.98     |
| Required STC rating | :                  |                     | 30        |
| Does wall assembly  | meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

יטוניד ווףס

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

For example:

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

#### Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Brewster-Wheeler III Portion of Parcel #03003160-70, Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan

During the site reconnaissance, overhead power distribution lines were observed along the western edge of the Subject Property along St. Antoine Street. As these are believed to be distribution lines, they are suspected to be less than 60 kV. The nearest transmission line was observed to be located approximately 250 feet north of the Subject Property, along the southern edge of the Wilkins Street right-of-way. According to DTE Energy the voltage of the DE primary running along Wilkins between the Chrysler Service Drive and John R to be 4800v. Based on the observed pole height and the relative distance from the Subject Property, HMA believes set-back requirements are not necessary at this time.

#### 9.6.2 EMF-Cell Antennae Array

Federal Communications Commission (FCC) websites were used to locate nearby cell antennae arrays. According to FCC, the closest cell arrays are located at 575 East Canfield and 541 Madison Avenue, both located between one half and one mile from the Subject Property. HMA did not observe any current building-mounted cell phone antennae at the Subject Property or in the immediate vicinity, and HMA is not aware of proposed plans for any building mounted cell phone arrays. Should an array be proposed, documentation (Radio Frequency Safety Study) will be required demonstrating compliance with FCC requirements.

#### 9.7 High Pressure Buried Gas Lines

MSHDA will require new construction projects to comply with setback requirements when sites are located within 1,000 feet from a buried high-pressure gas transmission line. Evidence of high pressure buried gas pipelines was not observed on or within the immediate vicinity of the Subject Property during the site reconnaissance. Furthermore, an evaluation of the National Pipeline Mapping System (NPMS) indicated that there is not any high pressure buried gas pipelines within six miles of the Subject Property, thus, setbacks are not required at this time. A copy of the NPMS map is included as **Appendix 10.7D**.

#### 9.8 Noise Analysis

According to MSHDA, a noise assessment is required for sites located within 1) 1,000 feet of a limited access highway or "busy roadway"; 2) 3,000 feet of a railroad line; or 3) 15 miles of a civil or military airport. The noise assessment was completed following the procedures contained in the "Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Noise Guidebook". A copy of the supporting noise analysis documentation is included in **Appendix 10.7E**.

The Subject Property is located within 458 feet of the Chrysler Drive, a service drive for the I-75 Freeway which has a posted speed limit of 25 mph, and within 1,000 feet of the I-75 Freeway, which has a posted speed limit of 55 mph and the I-375 connector, which has a posted speed limit of 40 mph. Therefore, nearby busy roads are a suspected noise source to the Subject Property.



#### Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Brewster-Wheeler III Portion of Parcel #03003160-70, Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan

Based on reviewing topographic maps and observations from the site reconnaissance, no active railroads are believed to be located within 3,000 feet of the Subject Property. One railroad line is depicted on topographic maps approximately 2,555 feet to the northeast from the Subject Property; however, based on aerial photographs, this railroad is believed to be inactive and has been converted into a walking trail. Therefore, railroad lines are not considered a suspected noise source to the Subject Property.

HMA searched for civil and/or military airports within 15 miles of the Subject Property and evaluated the Michigan list of National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS) Airports. The following airports were identified within 15 miles from the Subject Property:

| AIRPORTS WITHIN 15 MILES OF SUBJECT PROPERTY              |               |    |    |  |
|---|---------------|----|----|--|
| Airport Distance/Direction Contour Available Noise Source |               |    |    |  |
| Coleman Young International Airport                       | 4.2 Miles NE  | No | No |  |
| Windsor International Airport                             | 6.15 Miles SE | No | No |  |

Although noise contour maps were unavailable for these airports, HMA utilized the National Transportation Noise Map, prepared by the U.S. Department of Transportation Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS), which indicated that none of the nearby airports appear to be a potential noise source to the Subject Property.

Based on the potential noise sources (i.e, nearby busy roads), HMA utilized the online HUD Day/Night Level (DNL) Calculator to generate an expected DNL. The Noise Assessment Location (NAL) correlated with the eastern edge of the proposed building footprint. The Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG) Traffic Volume Map was used for the average annual daily traffic (AADT). Both directions of traffic<sup>2</sup> were assessed as applicable, and values were reflective of 10-year traffic projections<sup>3</sup>.

The DNL level was calculated to be 67 decibels (dB) which exceeds the HUD Noise Guideline of 65dB. It should be noted that the calculation uses various assumptions and estimations. Based on the exceeding DNL calculation, further noise assessments and/or noise mitigation controls were recommended. Concept Design Studios completed HUD STraCAT calculations for units A through J, utilizing the proposed building materials of 4" face brick one course, exterior siding – 2"insulation board and sheathing- 2x6 wood studs @ 16" o.c., fiberglass insulation 5-1/2", 5/8" gypsum boards screwed to stud and vinyl windows, which indicated that interior noise standards have been met.

#### 9.9 Assessment of Potential Vapor Encroachment Conditions (VECs)

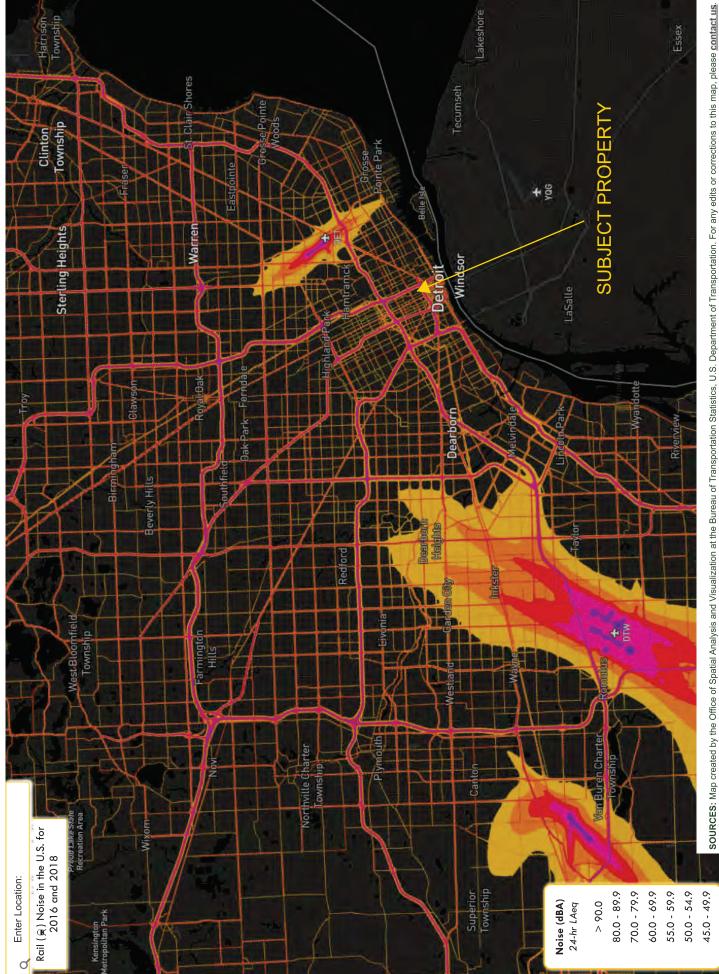
HMA conducted a Tier I and non-invasive Tier II Vapor Encroachment Screening (VES) of the Subject Property in general accordance with the guidelines established by the ASTM Standard Guide for Vapor



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Assumption: medium truck and heavy truck uses were calculated at 4% of total traffic, each.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 3}$  Assumption: 10-year traffic projections were estimated as a 1% increase every year.





https://maps.dot.gov/BTS/NationalTransportationNoiseMap/

© Mapbox © OpenStreetMap

Home (/) > Programs (/programs/) > Environmental Review (/programs/environmentalreview/) > Day/Night Noise Level (DNL) Calculator

# Day/Night Noise Level (DNL) Calculator

The Day/Night Noise Level Calculator is an electronic assessment tool that calculates the Day/Night Noise Level (DNL) from roadway and railway traffic. For more information on using the DNL calculator, view the Day/Night Noise Level Calculator Electronic Assessment Tool Overview (/programs/environmental-review/daynight-noise-level-electronic-assessment-tool/).

## Guidelines

- To display the Road and/or Rail DNL calculator(s), click on the "Add Road Source" and/or "Add Rail Source" button(s) below.
- All Road and Rail input values must be positive non-decimal numbers.
- All Road and/or Rail DNL value(s) must be calculated separately before calculating the Site DNL.
- All checkboxes that apply must be checked for vehicles and trains in the tables' headers.
- **Note #1:** Tooltips, containing field specific information, have been added in this tool and may be accessed by hovering over all the respective data fields (site identification, roadway and railway assessment, DNL calculation results, roadway and railway input variables) with the mouse.
- **Note #2:** DNL Calculator assumes roadway data is always entered.

## **DNL Calculator**

| Site ID     | Brewster Wheeler III |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Record Date | 10/03/2023           |
| User's Name | Pamela Wheeler       |

| Road # 1 Name: | Chrysler Drive |  |
|----------------|----------------|--|
|                |                |  |

## Road #1

| Vehicle Type              | Cars 🗹 | Medium Trucks 🗹 | Heavy Trucks 🗹 |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
| Effective Distance        | 458    | 458             | 458            |
| Distance to Stop Sign     |        |                 |                |
| Average Speed             | 25     | 25              | 25             |
| Average Daily Trips (ADT) | 425    | 18              | 18             |
| Night Fraction of ADT     | 15     | 15              | 15             |
| Road Gradient (%)         |        |                 | 2              |
| Vehicle DNL               | 33     | 29              | 42             |
| Calculate Road #1 DNL     | 43     | Reset           |                |

| Road # 2 Name: | I-75 Freeway Southbound |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| Road #2        |                         |  |
|                |                         |  |

| Effective Distance        | 580   | 580   | 580  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Distance to Stop Sign     |       |       |      |
| Average Speed             | 55    | 55    | 55   |
| Average Daily Trips (ADT) | 60276 | 2621  | 2621 |
| Night Fraction of ADT     | 15    | 15    | 15   |
| Road Gradient (%)         |       |       | 2    |
| Vehicle DNL               | 60    | 56    | 63   |
| Calculate Road #2 DNL     | 65    | Reset |      |

### Road #3

| Vehicle Type              | Cars 🗹 | Medium Trucks 🗹 | Heavy Trucks 🗹 |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
| Effective Distance        | 670    | 670             | 670            |
| Distance to Stop Sign     |        |                 |                |
| Average Speed             | 55     | 55              | 55             |
| Average Daily Trips (ADT) | 47697  | 2074            | 2074           |
| Night Fraction of ADT     | 15     | 15              | 15             |
| Road Gradient (%)         |        |                 | 2              |
| Vehicle DNL               | 58     | 54              | 61             |
| Calculate Road #3 DNL     | 63     | Reset           |                |

### Road #4

| Vehicle Type  | Cars 🗹      | Medium Trucks 🗹 | Heavy Trucks 🗹 |
|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Effective Distance  | 900         | 900             | 900            |
| Distance to Stop Sign   |             |                 |                |
| Average Speed   | 40          | 40              | 40             |
| Average Daily Trips (ADT)   | 328         | 14              | 14             |
| Night Fraction of ADT   | 15          | 15              | 15             |
| Road Gradient (%)   |             |                 | 2              |
| Vehicle DNL   | 31          | 28              | 37             |
| Calculate Road #4 DNL   | 38          | Reset           |                |
|   |             |                 |                |
| Add Road Source Add   | Rail Source |                 |                |
| Add Road Source Add   | Rail Source |                 |                |
|   | Rail Source | ◯<br>◯Yes ◯No   |                |
| Airport Noise Level   | Rail Source | ◯Yes ◯No        |                |
| Airport Noise Level   | Rail Source | OYes ○No<br>67  |                |
| Airport Noise Level<br>Loud Impulse Sounds?<br>Combined DNL for all |             |                 |                |

Calculate Reset

# **Mitigation Options**

If your site DNL is in Excess of 65 decibels, your options are:

- No Action Alternative: Cancel the project at this location
- Other Reasonable Alternatives: Choose an alternate site
- Mitigation
  - Contact your Field or Regional Environmental Officer (/programs/environmentalreview/hud-environmental-staff-contacts/)
  - Increase mitigation in the building walls (only effective if no outdoor, noise sensitive areas)
  - Reconfigure the site plan to increase the distance between the noise source and noise-sensitive uses
  - Incorporate natural or man-made barriers. See *The Noise Guidebook* (/resource/313/hud-noise-guidebook/)
  - Construct noise barrier. See the Barrier Performance Module (/programs/environmental-review/bpm-calculator/)

## **Tools and Guidance**

Day/Night Noise Level Assessment Tool User Guide (/resource/3822/day-night-noise-level-assessment-tool-user-guide/)

Day/Night Noise Level Assessment Tool Flowcharts (/resource/3823/day-night-noise-level-assessment-tool-flowcharts/)

### Acceptable Separation Distance (ASD) Electronic Assessment Tool

The Environmental Planning Division (EPD) has developed an electronic-based assessment tool that calculates the Acceptable Separation Distance (ASD) from stationary hazards. The ASD is the distance from above ground stationary containerized hazards of an explosive or fire prone nature, to where a HUD assisted project can be located. The ASD is consistent with the Department's standards of blast overpressure (0.5 psi-buildings) and thermal radiation (450 BTU/ft<sup>2</sup> - hr - people and 10,000 BTU/ft<sup>2</sup> - hr - buildings). Calculation of the ASD is the first step to assess site suitability for proposed HUD-assisted projects near stationary hazards. Additional guidance on ASDs is available in the Department's guidebook "Siting of HUD-Assisted Projects Near Hazardous Facilities" and the regulation 24 CFR Part 51, Subpart C, Sitting of HUD-Assisted Projects Near Hazardous Operations Handling Conventional Fuels or Chemicals of an Explosive or Flammable Nature.

**Note:** Tool tips, containing field specific information, have been added in this tool and may be accessed by hovering over the ASD result fields with the mouse.

#### Acceptable Separation Distance Assessment Tool

| Is the container above ground?                     | Yes: 🗹 No: 🗆 |
|--|--------------|
| Is the container under pressure?                   | Yes: 🗹 No: 🗌 |
| Does the container hold a cryogenic liquified gas? | Yes: 🗌 No: 🗹 |
| Is the container diked?                            | Yes: No:     |
| What is the volume (gal) of the container?         | 2000         |
| What is the Diked Area Length (ft)?                |              |
| What is the Diked Area Width (ft)?                 |              |
| Calculate Acceptable Separation Distance           |              |
| Diked Area (sqft)                                  |              |
| ASD for Blast Over Pressure (ASDBOP)               | 275.44       |
| ASD for Thermal Radiation for People (ASDPPU)      | 369.16       |
| ASD for Thermal Radiation for Buildings (ASDBPU)   | 69.27        |
| ASD for Thermal Radiation for People (ASDPNPD)     |              |
| ASD for Thermal Radiation for Buildings (ASDBNPD)  |              |

## For mitigation options, please click on the following link: Mitigation Options (/resource/3846/acceptable-separation-distance-asd-hazard-mitigation-options/)

#### **Providing Feedback & Corrections**

After using the ASD Assessment Tool following the directions in this User Guide, users are encouraged to provide feedback on how the ASD Assessment Tool may be improved. Users are also encouraged to send comments or corrections for the improvement of the tool.

Please send comments or other input using the Contact Us (https://www.hudexchange.info/contact-us/) form.

#### **Related Information**

- ASD User Guide (/resource/3839/acceptable-separation-distance-asd-assessment-tool-user-guide/)
- ASD Flow Chart (/resource/3840/acceptable-separation-distance-asd-flowchart/)

### Acceptable Separation Distance (ASD) Electronic Assessment Tool

The Environmental Planning Division (EPD) has developed an electronic-based assessment tool that calculates the Acceptable Separation Distance (ASD) from stationary hazards. The ASD is the distance from above ground stationary containerized hazards of an explosive or fire prone nature, to where a HUD assisted project can be located. The ASD is consistent with the Department's standards of blast overpressure (0.5 psi-buildings) and thermal radiation (450 BTU/ft<sup>2</sup> - hr - people and 10,000 BTU/ft<sup>2</sup> - hr - buildings). Calculation of the ASD is the first step to assess site suitability for proposed HUD-assisted projects near stationary hazards. Additional guidance on ASDs is available in the Department's guidebook "Siting of HUD-Assisted Projects Near Hazardous Facilities" and the regulation 24 CFR Part 51, Subpart C, Sitting of HUD-Assisted Projects Near Hazardous Operations Handling Conventional Fuels or Chemicals of an Explosive or Flammable Nature.

**Note:** Tool tips, containing field specific information, have been added in this tool and may be accessed by hovering over the ASD result fields with the mouse.

#### Acceptable Separation Distance Assessment Tool

| Is the container above ground?                     | Yes: 🗹 No: 🗆 |  |
|--|--------------|--|
| Is the container under pressure?                   | Yes: 🗌 No: 🗹 |  |
| Does the container hold a cryogenic liquified gas? | Yes: No:     |  |
| Is the container diked?                            | Yes: 🗆 No: 🗹 |  |
| What is the volume (gal) of the container?         | 2000         |  |
| What is the Diked Area Length (ft)?                |              |  |
| What is the Diked Area Width (ft)?                 |              |  |
| Calculate Acceptable Separation Distance           |              |  |
| Diked Area (sqft)                                  |              |  |
| ASD for Blast Over Pressure (ASDBOP)               |              |  |
| ASD for Thermal Radiation for People (ASDPPU)      | 369.16       |  |
| ASD for Thermal Radiation for Buildings (ASDBPU)   | 69.27        |  |
| ASD for Thermal Radiation for People (ASDPNPD)     |              |  |
| ASD for Thermal Radiation for Buildings (ASDBNPD)  |              |  |

## For mitigation options, please click on the following link: Mitigation Options (/resource/3846/acceptable-separation-distance-asd-hazard-mitigation-options/)

#### **Providing Feedback & Corrections**

After using the ASD Assessment Tool following the directions in this User Guide, users are encouraged to provide feedback on how the ASD Assessment Tool may be improved. Users are also encouraged to send comments or corrections for the improvement of the tool.

Please send comments or other input using the Contact Us (https://www.hudexchange.info/contact-us/) form.

#### **Related Information**

- ASD User Guide (/resource/3839/acceptable-separation-distance-asd-assessment-tool-user-guide/)
- ASD Flow Chart (/resource/3840/acceptable-separation-distance-asd-flowchart/)

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

| Project                       |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Brewster Wheeler III          |   |  |
| Sponsor/Developer             |   |  |
| MHT Housing                   |   |  |
| Location                      |   |  |
| 631 Alfred Street, Detroit, M | Ι |  |
| Prepared by                   |   |  |
| Concept Design Studio         |   |  |
| Noise Level                   |   |  |
| 67                            |   |  |
| Date                          |   |  |
| 2/12/2025                     |   |  |
| Primary Source(s)             |   |  |
| Interstate                    |   |  |

| Wall Construction Detail      |          | Area         |              | STC |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| 4" face brick one course      |          | 234          |              | 45  |
| Add new wall                  |          |              |              |     |
|                               |          | 234 Sq. Feet |              | 45  |
| Window<br>Construction Detail | Quantity | Sq Ft/Unit   | STC          |     |
| Vinyl Window                  | 1        | 25           | 29           |     |
| Vinyl Window                  | 1        | 15           | 29           |     |
| Add new window                |          |              |              |     |
|                               | 11       |              | 6. E. (11.1) |     |
| Door Construction D           | etall    | Quantity     | Sq Ft/Unit   | STC |
| Add new door                  |          |              |              |     |

| Wall Statistics                 |                    |                     |           |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Stat                            |                    | Value               |           |
| Area:                           |                    | 234 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:                       |                    | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistics             | 5                  |                     |           |
| Aperture                        | Count              | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:                        | 2                  | 40 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 17.09%    |
| Doors:                          | 0                  | 0 ft <sup>2</sup>   | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteria             | a                  |                     |           |
| Criteria                        |                    |                     | Value     |
| Noise source sound              | l level (dB):      |                     | 67        |
| Combined STC for wall assembly: |                    |                     | 36.17     |
| Required STC rating:            |                    |                     | 25        |
| Does wall assembly              | meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

| Project                        |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Brewster Wheeler III           |   |
| Sponsor/Developer              |   |
| MHT Housing                    |   |
| Location                       |   |
| 631 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |   |
| Prepared by                    |   |
| Concept Design Studio          |   |
| Noise Level                    |   |
| 67                             |   |
| Date                           |   |
| 2/12/2025                      | Ľ |
| Primary Source(s)              |   |
| Interstate                     |   |

| Wall Construction Detail      |          | Area         |            | STC |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----|
| 4" face brick one course      |          | 306          |            | 45  |
| Add new wall                  |          |              |            |     |
|                               |          | 306 Sq. Feet |            | 45  |
| Window<br>Construction Detail | Quantity | Sq Ft/Unit   | STC        |     |
| Vinyl Window                  | 1        | 25           | 29         |     |
| Vinyl Window                  | 2        | 15           | 29         |     |
| Add new window                |          |              |            |     |
| Door Construction De          | otail    | Quantity     | Sq Ft/Unit | STC |
| []                            |          | <b>Q</b>     |            |     |
| Add new door                  |          |              |            |     |

| Stat                            |                      | Value               |           |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Area:                           |                      | 306 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:                       |                      | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistic              | S                    |                     |           |
| Aperture                        | Count                | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:                        | 3                    | 55 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 17.97%    |
| Doors:                          | 0                    | 0 ft²               | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteri              | a                    |                     |           |
| Criteria                        |                      |                     | Value     |
| Noise source sound              | d level (dB):        |                     | 67        |
| Combined STC for wall assembly: |                      |                     | 35.98     |
| Required STC rating:            |                      |                     | 25        |
| Does wall assembly              | v meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

| Project                        |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Brewster Wheeler III           |   |
| Sponsor/Developer              |   |
| MHT Housing                    |   |
| Location                       |   |
| 631 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |   |
| Prepared by                    |   |
| Concept Design Studio          |   |
| Noise Level                    |   |
| 67                             |   |
| Date                           |   |
| 2/12/2025                      | Ľ |
| Primary Source(s)              |   |
| Interstate                     |   |

| Wall Construction De   | tail               |          | Area      | STC     |     |
|--|--------------------|----------|-----------|---------|-----|
| Exterior Siding - 2" insi<br>wood studs @ 16" o.c.,<br>5/8" gyp. bd. screwed t | fiberglass insulat | -        | 234       | 45      |     |
| Add new wall   |                    |          |           |         |     |
|  |                    |          | 234 Sq. F | eet 45  |     |
| Window<br>Construction Detail  | Quantity           | Sq Ft/U  | nit       | STC     |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                  | 25       |           | 29      |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                  | 15       |           | 29      |     |
| Add new window   |                    |          |           |         |     |
|  |                    |          |           |         |     |
|  | . ••               |          | -         |         |     |
| Door Construction Do   | etail              | Quantity | Sq        | Ft/Unit | STC |

| Wall Statistics                 |                      |                     |           |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Stat                            |                      | Value               |           |
| Area:                           |                      | 234 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:                       |                      | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistic              | s                    |                     |           |
| Aperture                        | Count                | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:                        | 2                    | 40 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 17.09%    |
| Doors:                          | 0                    | 0 ft²               | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteri              | a                    |                     |           |
| Criteria                        |                      |                     | Value     |
| Noise source soun               | d level (dB):        |                     | 67        |
| Combined STC for wall assembly: |                      |                     | 36.17     |
| Required STC rating:            |                      |                     | 25        |
| Does wall assembly              | / meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

| Project                        |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Brewster Wheeler III           |   |
| Sponsor/Developer              |   |
| MHT Housing                    |   |
| Location                       |   |
| 631 Alfred Street, Detroit, MI |   |
| Prepared by                    |   |
| Concept Design Studio          |   |
| Noise Level                    |   |
| 67                             |   |
| Date                           |   |
| 2/12/2025                      | Ľ |
| Primary Source(s)              |   |
| Interstate                     |   |

| Wall Construction Detail      |          | Area         |             | STC |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----|
| 4" face brick one course      |          | 396          |             | 45  |
| Add new wall                  |          |              |             |     |
|                               |          | 396 Sq. Feet |             | 45  |
| Window<br>Construction Detail | Quantity | Sq Ft/Unit   | STC         |     |
| Vinyl Window                  | 1        | 25           | 29          |     |
| Vinyl Window                  | 2        | 15           | 29          |     |
| Add new window                |          |              |             |     |
| Door Construction De          | atail    | Quantity     | Sq Ft/Unit  | STC |
|                               |          | Quantity     | 5q i 0 0int | JIC |
| Add new door                  |          |              |             |     |

|                      | Value  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
|                      | 396 ft <sup>2</sup>                            |  |
|                      | 45   |  |
| 5                    |  |  |
| Count                | Area   | % of wall  |
| 3                    | 55 ft²   | 13.89%   |
| 0                    | 0 ft <sup>2</sup>                              | 0%   |
| 3                    |  |  |
|                      |  | Value  |
| l level (dB):        |  | 67   |
| vall assembly:       |  | 36.94  |
| Required STC rating: |  |  |
| meet requirements?   |  | Yes  |
|                      | 3<br>0<br>a<br>l level (dB):<br>vall assembly: | 396 ft²<br>45<br><b>Count Area</b><br>3 <b>55 ft</b> ²<br>0 <b>0 ft</b> ²<br>4 level (dB):<br>vall assembly: |

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

| Project                       |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Brewster Wheeler III          |   |  |
| Sponsor/Developer             |   |  |
| MHT Housing                   |   |  |
| Location                      |   |  |
| 631 Alfred Street, Detroit, M | Ι |  |
| Prepared by                   |   |  |
| Concept Design Studio         |   |  |
| Noise Level                   |   |  |
| 67                            |   |  |
| Date                          |   |  |
| 2/12/2025                     |   |  |
| Primary Source(s)             |   |  |
| Interstate                    |   |  |

| Wall Construction De   | etail                |          | Area       | STC    |     |
|--|----------------------|----------|------------|--------|-----|
| Exterior Siding - 2" ins<br>wood studs @ 16" o.c.<br>5/8" gyp. bd. screwed | , fiberglass insulat | -        | 315        | 45     |     |
| Add new wall   |                      |          |            |        |     |
|  |                      | :        | 315 Sq. Fe | et 45  |     |
| Window<br>Construction Detail  | Quantity             | Sq Ft/Un | it         | STC    |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                    | 25       |            | 29     |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 2                    | 15       |            | 29     |     |
| Add new window   |                      |          |            |        |     |
| Door Construction D  | etail                | Quantity | Sq F       | t/Unit | STC |
|  |                      | -        | -          |        |     |

|                    | Value               |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
|                    | 315 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
|                    | 45                  |  |
|                    |                     |  |
| Count              | Area                | % of wall  |
| 3                  | 55 ft²              | 17.46%   |
| 0                  | 0 ft²               | 0%   |
|                    |                     |  |
|                    |                     | Value  |
| level (dB):        |                     | 67   |
| all assembly:      |                     | 36.09  |
|                    |                     | 25   |
| meet requirements? |                     | Yes  |
|                    | 3<br>0              | 315 ft²<br>45<br>Count Area<br>3 55 ft²<br>0 0 ft²<br>level (dB):<br>all assembly: |

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

| Project                       |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Brewster Wheeler III          |   |  |
| Sponsor/Developer             |   |  |
| MHT Housing                   |   |  |
| Location                      |   |  |
| 631 Alfred Street, Detroit, M | Ι |  |
| Prepared by                   |   |  |
| Concept Design Studio         |   |  |
| Noise Level                   |   |  |
| 67                            |   |  |
| Date                          |   |  |
| 2/12/2025                     |   |  |
| Primary Source(s)             |   |  |
| Interstate                    |   |  |

| Wall Construction De   | tail              | A         | lrea       | STC   |     |
|--|-------------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----|
| Exterior Siding - 2" inst<br>wood studs @ 16" o.c.,<br>5/8" gyp. bd. screwed t | fiberglass insula | -         | 405        | 45    |     |
| Add new wall   |                   |           |            |       |     |
|  |                   | 4         | 05 Sq. Fee | t 45  |     |
| Window<br>Construction Detail  | Quantity          | Sq Ft/Uni | t S        | бтс   |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                 | 25        |            | 29    |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 2                 | 15        |            | 29    |     |
| Add new window   |                   |           |            |       |     |
| Door Construction Do   | etail             | Quantity  | Sq Ft      | /Unit | STC |
|  |                   |           |            |       |     |

| Wall Statistics    |                      |                     |           |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Stat               |                      | Value               |           |
| Area:              |                      | 405 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:          |                      | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statistic | S                    |                     |           |
| Aperture           | Count                | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:           | 3                    | 55 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 13.58%    |
| Doors:             | 0                    | 0 ft²               | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criteri | a                    |                     |           |
| Criteria           |                      |                     | Value     |
| Noise source soun  | d level (dB):        |                     | 67        |
| Combined STC for   | wall assembly:       |                     | 37.03     |
| Required STC ratin | g:                   |                     | 25        |
| Does wall assembly | y meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

# Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT)

#### Overview

The Sound Transmission Classification Assessment Tool (STraCAT) is an electronic version of Figures 17 and 19 in The HUD Noise Guidebook. The purpose of this tool is to document sound attenuation performance of wall systems. Based on wall, window, and door Sound Transmission Classification (STC) values, the STraCAT generates a composite STC value for the wall assembly as a whole. Users can enter the calculated noise level related to a specific Noise Assessment Location in front of a building façade and STraCAT will generate a target required attenuation value for the wall assembly in STC. Based on wall materials, the tool will state whether the composite wall assembly STC meets the required attenuation value.

#### How to Use This Tool

### Location, Noise Level and Wall Configuration to Be Analyzed

STraCAT is designed to calculate the attenuation provided by the wall assembly for one wall of one unit. If unit exterior square footage and window/door configuration is identical around the structure, a single STraCAT may be sufficient. If units vary, at least one STraCAT should be completed for each different exterior unit wall configuration to document that all will achieve the required attenuation. Additionally, if attenuation is not based on a single worst-case NAL, but there are multiple NALs which require different levels of attenuation around the structure, a STraCAT should be completed for each differing exterior wall configuration associated with each NAL.

Exterior wall configurations associated with an NAL include those with parallel (facing) or nearparallel exposure as well as those with perpendicular exposure. When a façade has parallel or perpendicular exposure to two or more NALs, you should base the required attenuation on the NAL with the highest calculated noise level. For corner units where the unit interior receives exterior noise through two facades, the STraCAT calculation should incorporate the area of wall, window and door materials pertaining to the corner unit's total exterior wall area (i.e., from both walls).

#### Information to Be Entered

Users first enter basic project information and the NAL noise level that will be used as the basis for required attenuation. This noise level must be entered in whole numbers. STraCAT users then enter information on wall, window and door component type and area. Again, as noted above, the wall, window and door entries are based on one unit, and one wall (except for corner units as discussed above). The tool sums total wall square footage based on the combined area of walls, doors and windows for the façade being evaluated.

#### Required STC Rating and Determination of Compliance

| Project                       |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Brewster Wheeler III          |   |  |
| Sponsor/Developer             |   |  |
| MHT Housing                   |   |  |
| Location                      |   |  |
| 631 Alfred Street, Detroit, M | Ι |  |
| Prepared by                   |   |  |
| Concept Design Studio         |   |  |
| Noise Level                   |   |  |
| 67                            |   |  |
| Date                          |   |  |
| 2/12/2025                     |   |  |
| Primary Source(s)             |   |  |
| Interstate                    |   |  |

| Wall Construction De   | tail              |          | Area       | STC     |     |
|--|-------------------|----------|------------|---------|-----|
| Exterior Siding - 2" insu<br>wood studs @ 16" o.c.,<br>5/8" gyp. bd. screwed t | fiberglass insula | -        | 540        | 45      |     |
| Add new wall   |                   |          |            |         |     |
|  |                   |          | 540 Sq. Fe | eet 45  |     |
| Window<br>Construction Detail  | Quantity          | Sq Ft/U  | nit        | STC     |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 1                 | 25       |            | 29      |     |
| Vinyl Window   | 3                 | 15       |            | 29      |     |
| Add new window   |                   |          |            |         |     |
| Door Construction De   | etail             | Quantity | Sa         | Ft/Unit | STC |
|  |                   |          |            |         |     |

| Wall Statistics    |                       |                     |           |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Stat               |                       | Value               |           |
| Area:              |                       | 540 ft <sup>2</sup> |           |
| Wall STC:          |                       | 45                  |           |
| Aperture Statisti  | CS                    |                     |           |
| Aperture           | Count                 | Area                | % of wall |
| Windows:           | 4                     | 70 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 12.96%    |
| Doors:             | 0                     | 0 ft²               | 0%        |
| Evaluation Criter  | ia                    |                     |           |
| Criteria           |                       |                     | Value     |
| Noise source sour  | nd level (dB):        |                     | 67        |
| Combined STC for   | wall assembly:        |                     | 37.2      |
| Required STC ratir | ng:                   |                     | 25        |
| Does wall assemb   | ly meet requirements? |                     | Yes       |
|                    |                       |                     | Print     |

What do you do if the preferred wall design is not sufficient to achieve the required attenuation? Another wall design with more substantial materials will work, but may not be the most cost-effective solution. Try adding some other elements for just a little more attenuation.

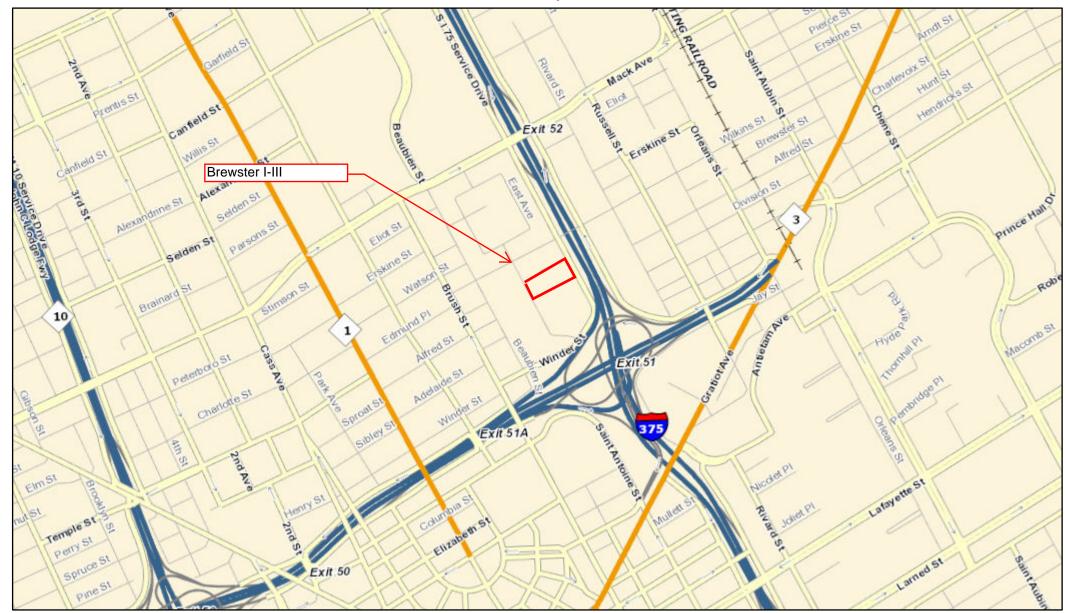
- Staggering the studs in a wall offers approximately 4dB of additional protection.
- Increasing the stud spacing from 16" on center to 24" can increase the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a 2" air space can provide 3dB more attenuation.
- Increasing a wall's air space from 3" to 6"can reduce noise levels by an additional 5dB.
- Adding a layer of ½" gypsum board on "Z" furring channels adds 2dB of attenuation.
- Using resilient channels and clips between wall panels and studs can improve the STC from 2-5dB.
- Adding a layer of 1/2" gypsum board on resilient channels adds 5dB of attenuation.
- Adding acoustical or isolation blankets to a wall's airspace can add 4-10dB of attenuation.
- A 1" rockwool acoustical blanket adds 3dB to the wall's STC.
- Filling the cells of lightweight concrete masonry units with expanded mineral loose-fill insulation adds 2dB to the STC.

# ArcGIS Web AppBuilder



Esri, HERE, Garmin, NGA, USGS, NPS

## Wetlands Map Viewer



May 11, 2024

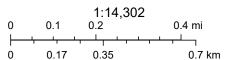
Part 303 Final Wetlands Inventory



Wetlands as identified on NWI and MIRIS maps

Soil areas which include wetland soils

Wetlands as identified on NWI and MIRIS maps and soil areas which include wetland soils



Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, USGS, Intermap, INCREMENT P, NRCan, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), NGCC, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community



Project is not located in proximity to designated Wild and Scenic Rivers

EJScreen Community Report

# SEPA EJScreen Community Report

This report provides environmental and socioeconomic information for user-defined areas, and combines that data into environmental justice and supplemental indexes.

## **Detroit**, **MI**

1 mile Ring around the Area Population: 20,600 Area in square miles: 3.30



#### LANGUAGES SPOKEN AT HOME

| LANGUAGE                                | PERCENT |
|---|---------|
| English                                 | 92%     |
| Spanish                                 | 1%      |
| Other Indo-European                     | 3%      |
| Chinese (including Mandarin, Cantonese) | 1%      |
| Arabic                                  | 1%      |
| Total Non-English                       | 8%      |

|  | square mile                                 |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| C  | COMMUNITY                                   | INFORMATIO  | N   |
| 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| Low income:<br>51 percent                      | People of color:<br>70 percent              | Less than high<br>school education:<br>12 percent | Limited English<br>households:<br>1 percent |
| 5  | 5   | 5   | 0   |
| Unemployment:<br>9 percent                     | Persons with<br>disabilities:<br>18 percent | Male:<br>53 percent                               | Female:<br>47 percent                       |
| 75 years                                       | \$38,388                                    |   | 0   |
| Average life<br>expectancy                     | Per capita<br>income                        | Number of<br>households:<br>11,220                | Owner<br>occupied:<br>13 percent            |
|  | BREAKDO                                     | WN BY RACE  |   |
|  |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |
| White: 30%                                     | Black: 58%                                  | American Indian: 0%                               | Asian: 7%                                   |
| White: 30%                                     | Black: 58%                                  | American Indian: 0%                               | Asian: 7%                                   |
| White: 30%<br>Hawaiian/Pacific<br>Islander: 0% | Black: 58%<br>Other race: 0%                | American Indian: 0%                               | Asian: 7%<br>Hispanic: 2%                   |
| Hawaiian/Pacific                               | Other race: 0%                              | Two or more                                       |   |
| Hawaiian/Pacific                               | Other race: 0% BREAKDO From Ages 1 t        | Two or more<br>races: 3%                          | Hispanic: 2%                                |
| Hawaiian/Pacific                               | Other race: 0%                              | Two or more<br>races: 3%                          | Hispanic: 2%                                |

#### LIMITED ENGLISH SPEAKING BREAKDOWN

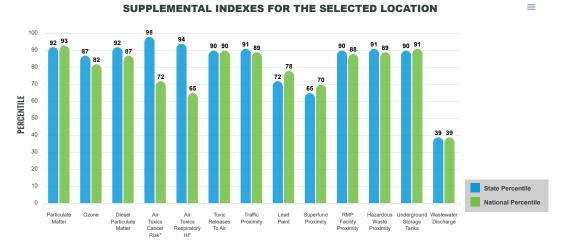
| Speak Spanish                        | 43% |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Speak Other Indo-European Languages  | 17% |
| Speak Asian-Pacific Island Languages | 40% |
| Speak Other Languages                | 0%  |

Notes: Numbers may not sum to totals due to rounding. Hispanic population can be of any race. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 2017-2021. Life expectancy data comes from the Centers for Disease Control.

#### **Environmental Justice & Supplemental Indexes** The environmental justice and supplemental indexes are a combination of environmental and socioeconomic information. There are thirteen El indexes and supplemental indexes in EJScreen reflecting the 13 environmental indicators. The indexes for a selected area are compared to those for all other locations in the state or nation. For more information and calculation details on the EJ and supplemental indexes, please visit the EJScreen website. **EJ INDEXES EJ INDEXES FOR THE SELECTED LOCATION** $\equiv$ 100 93 94 93 94 92 93 93 93 90 80 70 60 PERCENTILE 50 40 30 20 10 State Percentile 0 National Percentile Air Toxics Cancer Risk\* Air Toxics Respiratory HI\* Toxic Releases To Air RMP Facility Proximity Hazardous Underground Wastewater Waste Storage Discharge Proximity Tanks Superfund Proximity Particulate Matter Ozone Diesel Traffic Proximity Lead Paint Particulate Matter

#### SUPPLEMENTAL INDEXES

The supplemental indexes offer a different perspective on community-level vulnerability. They combine data on percent low-income, percent linguistically isolated, percent less than high school education percent unemployed and low life expectancy with a single environmental indicator.



These percentiles provide perspective on how the selected block group or buffer area compares to the entire state or nation. Report for 1 mile Ring around the Area

## **EJScreen Environmental and Socioeconomic Indicators Data**

| SELECTED VARIABLES  | VALUE   | STATE<br>Average | PERCENTILE<br>IN STATE | USA AVERAGE | PERCENTILE<br>IN USA |
|---|---------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| POLLUTION AND SOURCES   |         |                  |                        |             |                      |
| Particulate Matter (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                           | 10.5    | 8.51             | 97                     | 8.08        | 97                   |
| Ozone (ppb)   | 62.8    | 60               | 74                     | 61.6        | 61                   |
| Diesel Particulate Matter (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                    | 0.361   | 0.183            | 98                     | 0.261       | 78                   |
| Air Toxics Cancer Risk* (lifetime risk per million)               | 26      | 19               | 14                     | 25          | 5                    |
| Air Toxics Respiratory HI*  | 0.29    | 0.2              | 11                     | 0.31        | 4                    |
| Toxic Releases to Air   | 4,600   | 2,500            | 89                     | 4,600       | 85                   |
| Traffic Proximity (daily traffic count/distance to road)          | 590     | 120              | 96                     | 210         | 92                   |
| Lead Paint (% Pre-1960 Housing)                                   | 0.43    | 0.38             | 61                     | 0.3         | 68                   |
| Superfund Proximity (site count/km distance)                      | 0.05    | 0.15             | 39                     | 0.13        | 43                   |
| RMP Facility Proximity (facility count/km distance)               | 0.91    | 0.31             | 91                     | 0.43        | 86                   |
| Hazardous Waste Proximity (facility count/km distance)            | 4.2     | 1.1              | 96                     | 1.9         | 86                   |
| Underground Storage Tanks (count/km <sup>2</sup> )                | 52      | 8                | 99                     | 3.9         | 99                   |
| Wastewater Discharge (toxicity-weighted concentration/m distance) | 2.8E-05 | 0.13             | 22                     | 22          | 22                   |
| SOCIOECONOMIC INDICATORS  |         |                  |                        |             |                      |
| Demographic Index   | 60%     | 28%              | 88                     | 35%         | 83                   |
| Supplemental Demographic Index                                    | 19%     | 14%              | 81                     | 14%         | 77                   |
| People of Color   | 70%     | 26%              | 88                     | 39%         | 78                   |
| Low Income  | 51%     | 31%              | 82                     | 31%         | 82                   |
| Unemployment Rate   | 9%      | 7%               | 75                     | 6%          | 78                   |
| Limited English Speaking Households                               | 1%      | 2%               | 75                     | 5%          | 58                   |
| Less Than High School Education                                   | 12%     | 9%               | 75                     | 12%         | 65                   |
| Under Age 5   | 4%      | 5%               | 48                     | 6%          | 46                   |
| Over Age 64   | 15%     | 18%              | 44                     | 17%         | 48                   |
| Low Life Expectancy   | 22%     | 20%              | 68                     | 20%         | 71                   |

Dised particulate matter air toxics cancer risk, and air toxics respiratory hazard index are from the EPX Air Toxics Data Undex, which is the Agency's ongoing, comprehensive evaluation of air toxics in the United States. This effort amis to prioritize air toxics, ensisting sources and locations of interest for further study. It is important to remember that the air toxics in the exercise of the toxics over geographic areas of the country, not definitive risks to specific individuals or locations. Cancer risks and hazard indices from the Air Toxics Data Undex are from th

#### Sites reporting to EPA within defined area:

| Superfund  | <br>0  |
|--|--------|
| Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities | <br>2  |
| Water Dischargers  | <br>3  |
| Air Pollution  | <br>7  |
| Brownfields  | <br>18 |
| Toxic Release Inventory                                      | <br>3  |

#### Other community features within defined area:

| Schools   |        |   | <br>• • | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | • •  | • • | • • | • | • • | • • | • • | • • • | 12 |
|-----------|--------|---|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|
| Hospitals |        |   | <br>    |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | <br> |     |     |   |     |     |     |       | 1( |
| Places of | Worshi | n |         |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |   |     |     |     |       | 15 |

#### Other environmental data:

| Air Non-attainment | Yes |
|--------------------|-----|
| Impaired Waters    | No  |

| Selected location contains American Indian Reservation Lands*            | No  |
|--|-----|
| Selected location contains a "Justice40 (CEJST)" disadvantaged community | Yes |
| Selected location contains an EPA IRA disadvantaged community            | Yes |

Report for 1 mile Ring around the Area

## EJScreen Environmental and Socioeconomic Indicators Data

| HEALTH INDICATORS         |       |               |                  |            |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| INDICATOR                 | VALUE | STATE AVERAGE | STATE PERCENTILE | US AVERAGE | US PERCENTILE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Life Expectancy       | 22%   | 20%           | 68               | 20%        | 71            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heart Disease             | 7.3   | 6.6           | 68               | 6.1        | 74            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asthma                    | 14.1  | 11.6          | 88               | 10         | 98            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cancer                    | 5.3   | 6.6           | 15               | 6.1        | 29            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persons with Disabilities | 18.4% | 14.6%         | 75               | 13.4%      | 80            |  |  |  |  |  |

| CLIMATE INDICATORS |       |               |                  |            |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| INDICATOR          | VALUE | STATE AVERAGE | STATE PERCENTILE | US AVERAGE | US PERCENTILE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flood Risk         | 3%    | 7%            | 30               | 12%        | 27            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wildfire Risk      | 0%    | 0%            | 0                | 14%        | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |

| CRITICAL SERVICE GAPS    |       |               |                  |            |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| INDICATOR                | VALUE | STATE AVERAGE | STATE PERCENTILE | US AVERAGE | US PERCENTILE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broadband Internet       | 20%   | 14%           | 74               | 14%        | 74            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lack of Health Insurance | 6%    | 5%            | 64               | 9%         | 45            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Burden           | Yes   | N/A           | N/A              | N/A        | N/A           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation Access    | Yes   | N/A           | N/A              | N/A        | N/A           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Desert              | No    | N/A           | N/A              | N/A        | N/A           |  |  |  |  |  |

Report for 1 mile Ring around the Area

www.epa.gov/ejscreen